

# **APPENDIX D**

## **LOCAL WATER MANAGEMENT PLAN**



intelligent outcomes | respected experience

# Lot 1665 Wanneroo Road Sinagra

## Local Water Management Strategy

Prepared for  
Stockland  
by Strategen

September 2019





# **Lot 1665 Wanneroo Road Sinagra**

## **Local Water Management Strategy**

Strategen is a trading name of  
Strategen Environmental Consultants Pty Ltd  
Level 1, 50 Subiaco Square Road Subiaco WA 6008  
ACN: 056 190 419

September 2019

## Limitations

### Scope of services

This report ("the report") has been prepared by Strategen Environmental Consultants Pty Ltd (Strategen) in accordance with the scope of services set out in the contract, or as otherwise agreed, between the Client and Strategen. In some circumstances, a range of factors such as time, budget, access and/or site disturbance constraints may have limited the scope of services. This report is strictly limited to the matters stated in it and is not to be read as extending, by implication, to any other matter in connection with the matters addressed in it.

### Reliance on data

In preparing the report, Strategen has relied upon data and other information provided by the Client and other individuals and organisations, most of which are referred to in the report ("the data"). Except as otherwise expressly stated in the report, Strategen has not verified the accuracy or completeness of the data. To the extent that the statements, opinions, facts, information, conclusions and/or recommendations in the report ("conclusions") are based in whole or part on the data, those conclusions are contingent upon the accuracy and completeness of the data. Strategen has also not attempted to determine whether any material matter has been omitted from the data. Strategen will not be liable in relation to incorrect conclusions should any data, information or condition be incorrect or have been concealed, withheld, misrepresented or otherwise not fully disclosed to Strategen. The making of any assumption does not imply that Strategen has made any enquiry to verify the correctness of that assumption.

The report is based on conditions encountered and information received at the time of preparation of this report or the time that site investigations were carried out. Strategen disclaims responsibility for any changes that may have occurred after this time. This report and any legal issues arising from it are governed by and construed in accordance with the law of Western Australia as at the date of this report.

### Environmental conclusions

Within the limitations imposed by the scope of services, the preparation of this report has been undertaken and performed in a professional manner, in accordance with generally accepted environmental consulting practices. No other warranty, whether express or implied, is made.

## Client: Stockland

Report Version	Revision No.	Purpose	Strategen author/reviewer	Submitted to Client	
				Form	Date
Draft Report	A	Client Review	JHunt / DNewsome	Electronic	14/4/2019
Final Report	0	Submission to agency	JHunt / DNewsome	Electronic	20/6/2019
Final Report	1	Submission to agency	JHunt / DNewsome	Electronic	24/7/2019
Final Report	2	Submission to agency	JHunt / DNewsome	Electronic	25/9/2019

Filename: STO18073.01 R002 Rev 2 - 25 September 2019

## Executive Summary

The purpose of this Local Water Management Strategy (LWMS) is to define the strategy for water management at a local level for Lot 1665 Wanneroo Road Sinagra (the site) and to ensure that the site is capable of supporting the proposed land use.

The LWMS details the water management approach proposed for the development to support the Local Structure Plan (LSP). The LWMS has been developed in accordance with Better Urban Water Management (WAPC 2008). Water will be managed using a total water cycle management approach, which has been developed using philosophies and design approaches described in the Stormwater Management Manual for Western Australia (DoW 2007).

Since the 1960's the 40 ha site has been owned by Inghams Chickens until Stocklands bought the land from them. Stocklands plans to develop the site to accommodate approximately 700 homes and a primary school. The site is in the City of Wanneroo and is currently zoned urban deferred.

The site has sufficient public open space to manage the drainage requirements on site up to and including the 1% AEP event. A servicing report has identified that there will be sufficient water supply and wastewater servicing available and the site has sufficient groundwater license allocation to irrigate POS.

Based on the available geotechnical, hydrological and environmental information, this LWMS demonstrates that by following the recommendations detailed in the report the site is capable of being developed as proposed.

Table ES 1 below summarises how the water management principles and objectives for the site will be met.

Table ES 1: Compliance with water management principles and objectives

Category	Principles	Objectives	Methods for achievement
Water use	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>consider all potential water sources in water supply planning</li> <li>integration of water and land use planning</li> <li>sustainable and equitable use of all water sources having consideration for the needs of all users, including community, industry and the environment.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>minimise the use of potable water where drinking water quality is not essential</li> <li>achieve a significant reduction in water use below the 100 kL/person/year State Water Plan (Government of Western Australia 2007) target</li> <li>mandate Water Efficiency Labelling and Standards rated water efficient products, water efficient irrigation, waterwise landscaping and rainwater storage tanks for individual green title lots.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>potable water use estimated at 66 kL/day through mandating water efficient fittings and appliances and reduced garden areas</li> <li>irrigation volumes for POS and schools will be kept within the current licenced allocation volume</li> <li>POS design will maximise retention of native bushland, include extensive rehabilitation and minimise the use of turf in POS where not required</li> </ul>
Groundwater and surface water quantity	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>to retain natural drainage systems and protect ecosystem health</li> <li>to protect from flooding and water-logging</li> <li>to implement economically viable stormwater systems</li> <li>post development annual discharge volume and peak flow rates to remain at pre-development levels or defined environmental water requirements.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>where there are identified impacts on significant ecosystems, maintain or restore desirable environmental flows and/or hydrological cycles</li> <li>for flood management, manage up to the 1% AEP event within the development area to pre-development flows and the requirements of Water Corporation (Water Corporation 2010).</li> <li>adopt 'at source' stormwater management approach and consider reducing pit and pipe drainage system significantly. Treat polluted runoff by installing appropriate treatment systems where required.</li> <li>Consider managing stormwater runoff by providing overland flowpaths and opportunities for infiltration of runoff on lots, road reserves and public open space where site conditions permit</li> <li>Pre-development flow rates will be maintained for events up to the 1% AEP event at discharges from the site, including Poison Gully</li> <li>Design stormwater management systems to provide serviceability, amenity and road safety during minor rainfall events.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Contain first 15mm of rainfall on lots and as high in the catchment as possible.</li> <li>control of groundwater levels on the site is not proposed and thus impacts on groundwater regimes will be limited.</li> <li>maintain pre-development flows off the site through detention and retention on site, while minimising land take for drainage to improve public amenity.</li> <li>No identified predevelopment flow from the site due to high infiltration rates. Small post development flow from the site due to design constraint of road network.</li> </ul>
Groundwater and surface water quality	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>to maintain or improve groundwater and surface water quality</li> <li>where waterways/open drains intersect the water table, minimise the discharge of pollutants from groundwater</li> <li>where development is associated with an ecosystem dependent upon a particular hydrologic regime, minimise discharge or pollutants to shallow groundwater and receiving waterways and maintain water quality in the specified environment.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>maintain surface water and groundwater quality</li> <li>retain and/or detain and treat (if required) — stormwater runoff from constructed impervious surfaces generated by the first 15 mm of rainfall at-source as much as practical.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>use of biofiltration areas</li> <li>minimisation of turf areas and POS fertiliser use to reduce nutrient discharge to the environment</li> <li>investigation and redevelopment of Brand Road landfill to manage and mitigate potential impacts to groundwater.</li> </ul>

## Table of contents

<b>1. Introduction</b>	<b>1</b>
1.1 Project overview	1
1.2 Purpose and scope of this document	1
1.3 Statutory framework	1
1.4 Relevant documents	1
<b>2. Key principles and objectives</b>	<b>2</b>
2.1 Water Resources Statement of Planning Policy 2.9 and Liveable Neighbourhoods	5
2.2 Stormwater Management Manual and Decision Process	6
2.3 Better Urban Water Management	6
<b>3. Pre-development environment</b>	<b>7</b>
3.1 Previous studies	7
3.2 Location and topography	7
3.3 Climate	7
3.4 Existing land use	7
3.5 Surface geology	9
3.5.1 Hydraulic conductivity	9
3.5.2 Acid sulphate soils	9
3.5.3 Contaminated sites	10
3.6 Surface water hydrology	10
3.7 Groundwater hydrology	10
3.7.1 Maximum groundwater level	10
3.7.2 Groundwater quality	11
3.8 Water resources	15
3.8.1 Groundwater licence	15
3.9 Wetlands and vegetation	15
3.10 Hydrological opportunities and constraints	15
<b>4. Proposed development</b>	<b>16</b>
<b>5. Water use and sustainability initiatives</b>	<b>17</b>
5.1 Water conservation	17
5.2 Potable and non-potable water supplies	17
5.2.1 Household scale	17
5.2.2 Public open space	17
5.2.3 Primary School	18
5.3 Water Services	19
5.3.1 Wastewater	19
5.3.2 Water Reticulation	19
<b>6. Water management</b>	<b>20</b>
6.1 Stormwater management strategy	20
6.1.1 Catchment runoff modelling and storage sizing	25
6.2 Groundwater management	27
6.3 Water quality management	27
6.3.1 Assessment of proposed structural BMPs to design criteria	27
<b>7. Implementation</b>	<b>29</b>
7.1 Subdivision application process	29
7.2 Construction management	29
7.2.1 Dewatering	29
7.2.2 Acid sulphate soils and contaminated sites	29
7.3 Construction period management strategy	29
7.4 Stormwater system operation and maintenance	29
7.5 Monitoring program	30
7.5.1 Post-development monitoring	30
7.5.2 Monitoring reporting	31
<b>8. Summary and conclusions</b>	<b>32</b>
<b>9. References</b>	<b>34</b>

## List of tables

Table 1: Water management principles and objectives	5
Table 2: Hydraulic conductivity results	9
Table 3: Groundwater bore location and elevation data	10
Table 4: Nutrients and physico-chemical parameters	13
Table 5: Dissolved metals results	14
Table 6: Existing sump details	21
Table 7: Catchment parameters	25
Table 8: 1 yr, 1 hr (15mm) events - bioretention	25
Table 9: 18% AEP event design	26
Table 10: 1% AEP event	26
Table 11: Catchment G runoff volumes	27
Table 12: Maintenance and monitoring schedule	30
Table 13: Monitoring schedule	31
Table 14: Criteria for assessment and contingencies	31
Table 15: Compliance with water management principles and objectives	33

## List of figures

Figure 1: Location plan	3
Figure 2: Structure plan	4
Figure 3: Groundwater and topography	8
Figure 4: Long term groundwater levels	11
Figure 5: Geology and soils	12
Figure 6: 1yr 1hr event plan	22
Figure 7: 18% AEP event plan	23
Figure 8: 1% AEP event plan	24

## List of appendices

Appendix 1	LWMS Checklist
Appendix 2	Groundwater monitoring communication
Appendix 3	Landscaping and irrigation plans
Appendix 4	Stormwater modelling data and results
Appendix 5	East Wanneroo Cell 2 Adopted Structure Plan No 4
Appendix 6	City of Wanneroo sump drainage
Appendix 7	Geotechnical Report

# 1. Introduction

## 1.1 Project overview

Stockland Development Pty Ltd (Stockland) proposes to develop Lot 1665, Wanneroo Rd, Sinagra (the site; Figure 1), located in the City of Wanneroo, for residential purposes. The proposed Structure Plan is provided in Figure 2 and shows:

- residential land uses
- areas of Public Open Space (POS) and drainage
- a primary school
- internal road network.

The site is approximately 40 ha and is located in the East Wanneroo Cell 2 Structure Plan. The site is currently zoned Urban Deferred under the Metropolitan Region Scheme (MRS) and Urban Development under the Wanneroo Local Planning Scheme 2. The Urban Deferred status under the MRS is related to the Ingham Poultry operations on site, and the relocation of this facility is required to enable development of the proposal area.

## 1.2 Purpose and scope of this document

This document provides the Local Water Management Strategy (LWMS) for the site and has been developed to inform and support the lodgement of the Structure Plan for the Lot 1665 Wanneroo Rd Sinagra (the site) (Figure 2) prepared by Urbis.

The principal objective of this LWMS is to achieve better urban water management outcomes by guiding development within the precinct which incorporates and manages the total water cycle in a sustainable manner and meets objectives for water sensitive urban design. This includes consideration of:

- water conservation and efficiency (water use)
- water quantity management (groundwater levels and surface water flows)
- water quality management (groundwater and surface water quality).

This LWMS is presented in support of the LSP to fulfil the requirements of Planning Bulletin 92: Better Urban Water Management (WAPC 2008).

## 1.3 Statutory framework

This LWMS has been prepared in accordance with Better Urban Water Management guidelines (WAPC 2008) on advice from Department of Water and Environment Regulation (DWER). The document is consistent with regional and district scale urban water management planning, including the *State Water Plan* (DPC 2007) as well as *State Planning Policy 2.9 Water Resources* (WAPC 2006). The document aims to meet the principles and objectives of stormwater management in Western Australia, as detailed in the *Stormwater Management Manual for WA* (Department of Water 2007) and *Decision Making Process for Stormwater in Western Australia* (DWER 2017).

## 1.4 Relevant documents

DWER mapping indicates there is no District Water Management Strategy or Drainage and Water Management Plan covering the subject site.



## 2. Key principles and objectives

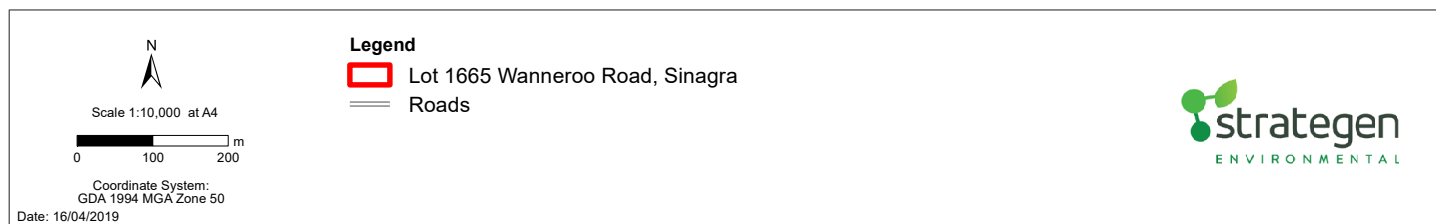
The LWMS uses the following documents to define its key principles and objectives for sustainable water management:

- *Liveable Neighbourhoods Edition 4* (WAPC 2009)
- *Water Resources Statement of Planning Policy 2.9* (WAPC 2004)
- *Stormwater Management Manual for WA* (Department of Water 2007)
- *Decision Making Process for Stormwater in Western Australia* (Decision Process, DWER 2017)
- *Better Urban Water Management* (WAPC 2008)
- *Wanneroo Development Design Specification WD5: Stormwater Drainage Design* (City of Wanneroo 2015).





**Figure 1: Location plan**



Q:\Consult\2018\STO\STO18073\01\_GIS\_documents\ArcMap\_documents\STO18073\_G001\_RevA.mxd

info@strategen.com.au | www.strategen.com.au

© 2019. Whilst every care has been taken to prepare this map, Strategen & Stockland makes no representations or warranties about its accuracy, reliability, completeness or suitability for any particular purpose and cannot accept liability and responsibility of any kind (whether in contract, tort or otherwise) for any expenses, losses, damages and/or costs (including indirect or consequential damage) which are or may be incurred by any party as a result of the map being inaccurate, incomplete or unsuitable in any way and for any reason.

Data source: Nearmap: Aerial image, flown 02/2019. Client: Stockland. Site data, 04/2019. Created by: c.thatcher





**Figure 2: Structure plan**

Data source: Nearmap Imagery flown 2/2019  
Structure plan - URBIS & MNG 2019

Coordinate System: GDA 94 zone 50

Date: 19/06/2019

Q:\Consult\2018\STO\STO18073\01\_GIS\_documents\ArcMap\_documents\STO18073\_G018\_RevC.mxd

© 2019. Whilst every care has been taken to prepare this map, Strategen makes no representations or warranties about its accuracy, reliability, completeness or suitability for any particular purpose and cannot accept liability and responsibility of any kind (whether in contract, tort or otherwise) for any expenses, losses, damages and/or costs (including indirect or consequential damage) which are or may be incurred by any party as a result of the map being inaccurate, incomplete or unsuitable in any way and for any reason.

**Legend**

  Lot 1665 Wanneroo Road, Sinagra

**Zones**

Residential R25-R50

Residential R25-R80

**Reserves**

Park and recreation

Public use: primary school

**Other**

Neighbourhood connector road

Local access road



The sections below outline the application of key policies in relating to this LWMS. The key points of these policies are discussed below. A summary of the key design principles and objectives from these documents is provided in Table 1.

Table 1: Water management principles and objectives

Category	Principles	Objectives
Water use	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>consider all potential water sources in water supply planning</li> <li>integration of water and land use planning</li> <li>sustainable and equitable use of all water sources having consideration for the needs of all users, including community, industry and the environment.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>minimise the use of potable water where drinking water quality is not essential</li> <li>achieve a significant reduction in water use below the 100 kL/person/year State Water Plan (Government of Western Australia 2007) target.</li> </ul>
Groundwater and surface water quantity	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>to retain natural drainage systems and protect ecosystem health</li> <li>to protect from flooding and water-logging</li> <li>to implement economically viable stormwater systems</li> <li>post development annual discharge volume and peak flow rates to remain at pre-development levels or defined environmental water requirements.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>where there are identified impacts on significant ecosystems, maintain or restore desirable environmental flows and/or hydrological cycles</li> <li>for flood management, manage up to the 1% Annual Exceedance Probability (AEP) within the development area to pre-development flows</li> <li>Retain and restore existing elements of the natural drainage system.</li> </ul>
Groundwater and surface water quality	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>to maintain or improve groundwater and surface water quality</li> <li>where waterways/open drains intersect the water table, minimise the discharge of pollutants from groundwater</li> <li>where development is associated with an ecosystem dependent upon a particular hydrologic regime, minimise discharge or pollutants to shallow groundwater and receiving waterways and maintain water quality in the specified environment.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Implement current known best management practice as detailed in the DoW Stormwater Management Manual for Western Australia (2007) and the Decision Process for Stormwater Management in Western Australia. (DoW 2009), with an emphasis on a treatment train approach including nutrient input source control, use of bioretention systems, rehabilitation of waterways as living streams, and maintaining 1% AEP post development discharge volumes and peak flow rates at pre-development levels</li> <li>maintain surface water and groundwater quality</li> <li>ensure that the 1 year, 1 hour event (15 mm) receives treatment prior to discharge to a receiving environment.</li> </ul>
Disease and nuisance insect management	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>To reduce health risks from mosquitoes, retention and detention treatments should be designed so that between November and May, detained immobile stormwater is fully infiltrated in a time period not exceeding 96 hours.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Permanent water bodies not proposed for the Study Area.</li> </ul>

## 2.1 Water Resources Statement of Planning Policy 2.9 and Liveable Neighbourhoods

The LWMS has been developed in accordance with regional and local principles and objectives of Integrated Urban Water, including promotion of water conservation measures, reuse and recycling of water and best practice in stormwater management (WAPC 2004). These objectives are consistent with Liveable Neighbourhoods (WAPC and DPI 2007).

## 2.2 Stormwater Management Manual and Decision Process

The DoW position on Urban Stormwater Management in Western Australia is outlined in Chapter 2: *Understanding the Context of the Stormwater Management Manual for Western Australia* (DoW 2004-2007), which details the management objectives, principles, and a stormwater delivery approach for WA. Principal objectives for managing urban water in WA are stated as:

- Water Quality: to maintain or improve the surface and groundwater quality within development areas relative to pre-development conditions
- Water Quantity: to maintain the total water cycle balance within development areas relative to the pre-development conditions
- Water Conservation: to maximise the reuse of stormwater
- Ecosystem Health: to retain natural drainage systems and protect ecosystem health
- Economic Viability: to implement stormwater systems that are economically viable in the long term
- Public Health: to minimise the public risk, including risk of injury or loss of life to the community
- Protection of Property: to protect the built environment from flooding and water-logging
- Social Values: to ensure that social aesthetic and cultural values are recognised and maintained when managing stormwater
- Development: to ensure the delivery of best practice stormwater management through planning and development of high quality developed areas in accordance with sustainability and precautionary principles Australia (DoW 2004-2007).

DWER revised the *Decision Process for Stormwater Management in WA* in 2017 to provide a decision framework for the planning and design of stormwater management systems and assist in meeting the objectives specified above. The Decision Process is a component of Chapter 4 of the Stormwater Management Manual for WA and focuses on achieving desired stormwater outcomes by:

- designing urban stormwater management systems that reduce risk to people and property from flooding to within acceptable levels
- designing urban stormwater management systems that mimic natural hydrological processes for that catchment
- retaining natural water bodies as the receiving environments for runoff of suitable quality from minor and major rainfall events
- retaining and planting vegetation (preferably local native species) wherever possible to reduce stormwater runoff volumes and peak flow rates, reduce urban temperatures, improve water quality, increase urban biodiversity, and improve aesthetics and urban amenity
- implementing stormwater management systems and site management, maintenance and other practices to prevent, reduce and treat pollutants
- designing urban stormwater management systems that achieve good urban amenity and provide multiple functions (DWER 2017).

## 2.3 Better Urban Water Management

The guideline Better Urban Water Management (WAPC 2008) focuses on the process of integration between land use and water planning and specifying the level of investigations and documentations required at various decision points in the planning process, rather than the provision of any specific design objectives and criteria for urban water management. This LWMS complies with the Better Urban Water Management process.

### **3. Pre-development environment**

#### **3.1 Previous studies**

The following reports have informed the preparation of this document:

- Detailed Site Investigation, Strategen, October 2017
- Preliminary Hydrological Assessment, RPS, October 2017
- Geotechnical Study, Galt Geotechnics, October 2017
- Environmental Assessment Report, Strategen, March 2019
- Engineering Servicing Report, Cossill & Webley Consulting Engineers, Feb 2019.

#### **3.2 Location and topography**

Topography ranges between 28 m AHD in the west to 78 m AHD in the east (Figure 3).

#### **3.3 Climate**

The nearest Bureau of Meteorology station to the site is located at Perth Metro, approximately 20.3 km south of the site. The climate at Perth Metro is Mediterranean with an average rainfall of 732.8 mm/yr (BoM 2018) with approximately 80% of rain falling between May and October.

#### **3.4 Existing land use**

The site has supported poultry operations, inclusive of a feed lot since 1960.





**Figure 3: Groundwater and topography**

Data source: Nearmap flown 2/2019  
 Coordinate System: GDA 94 zone 50  
 Date: 18/04/2019

C:\GIS\Consult\2018\STO\STO18073\01\_GIS\_documents\ArcMap\_documents\STO18073\_G019\_RevA.mxd

**Legend**

  Lot 1665 Wanneroo Road, Sinagra

● Groundwater Monitor Bore (Groundwater Level mAHd)

— Maximum Groundwater Level Contour (mAHd)

Depth to Groundwater (m)

4.0 - 8.0

8.0 - 40.0

Topographic contours (mAHd)

— 20 - 30

— 31 - 40

— 41 - 50

— 51 - 60

— 61 - 70

— 71 - 80

© 2017. Whilst every care has been taken to prepare this map, Strategen makes no representations or warranties about its accuracy, reliability, completeness or suitability for any particular purpose and cannot accept liability and responsibility of any kind (whether in contract, tort or otherwise) for any expenses, losses, damages and/or costs (including indirect or consequential damage) which are or may be incurred by any party as a result of the map being inaccurate, incomplete or unsuitable in any way and for any reason.



### 3.5 Surface geology

Surface geology mapping is shown in Figure 5. The 1:50,000 Muchea Environmental Geology Map (GSWA 1985) indicates the geology of the site is typically as follows:

- S7 SAND – sand derived from Tamala Limestone pale yellowish brown, medium to coarse-grained, sub-angular to well-rounded quartz, trace of feldspar, shell debris, variably lithified, surface kankar, of eolian origin.

Based on Strategen experience on the Swan Coastal Plain, sands within post-development Study Area (S7) have a moderate Phosphorus Retention Index (PRI).

Geotechnical investigations undertaken by Galt (2017) (Appendix 8) indicate the soils of the site are consistent with the description above. This report also identified several localised areas of limestone and limestone pinnacle. These tended to occur in the western and southern sections of the site. The tests where limestone was observed or inferred to be present are detailed in Appendix 8.

#### 3.5.1 Hydraulic conductivity

Hydraulic conductivity testing was undertaken by Galt (September 2017, IT01 to IT08) at general locations on the site (Table 2). Further details of the testing are presented in Appendix 8 (Galt, 2017). Locations of these tests are presented on Figure 5. Based on these results, a conservative value of 10 m/d was used for the infiltration rates in the calculations.

Table 2: Hydraulic conductivity results

Location	Soil	Measured hydraulic conductivity (m/day)
HA01/IT01	Sand	>15
HA02/IT02	Sand	>15
HA03/IT03	Sand	>15
HA04/IT04	Sand	>15
HA05/IT05	Sand	>15
HA06/IT06	Sand	10.3
HA07/IT07	Sand	>15
HA08/IT08	Sand	>15

The presence of subsurface limestone and some limestone outcropping may affect hydraulic conductivity (Figure 5). Where limestone is encountered and is expected to impact on hydraulic conductivity and drainage function, the area will be excavated to a depth of 1 m BGL and replaced with free draining in situ cut to fill material.

#### 3.5.2 Acid sulphate soils

The site is not mapped as containing acid sulphate soils (DWER 2018).



### 3.5.3 Contaminated sites

Because of the use of the site for poultry farming, the site has been assessed in a Detailed Site Investigation (DSI) (Strategen, 2017) to determine the nature and extent of potential soil contamination on the site. Minor localised soil contamination was identified. These areas will be subject to remediation during the decommissioning and construction phases in a manner consistent with the *Contaminated Sites Act 2003*.

The DSI indicated that no further investigation and remediation of groundwater is required.

## 3.6 Surface water hydrology

The site is elevated and has a natural gradient across its entirety. There are no surface water bodies on the site and no geomorphic wetlands mapped within the site. Despite its relatively steep gradient, the site does not contain any significant watercourses owing to the highly permeable soils which mean the existing hydrological regime consists of infiltration of rainfall to the superficial aquifer.

The site does not have any drainage connection or outlet. An existing drainage sump is located adjacent to the north-west corner of the site and services the development immediately north of the site. The sump is designed as being 3.5 meters deep, is fenced and managed by the City of Wanneroo. The East Wanneroo Cell 2 - Adopted Structure Plan No.4 (Appendix 5) shows this drainage sump as extending onto the site. The City of Wanneroo as-con engineering drawings also show this sump, the existing catchment area, and details the requirements for the expansion of the sump onto the site to manage runoff from the site (Appendix 6).

## 3.7 Groundwater hydrology

### 3.7.1 Maximum groundwater level

Groundwater level and quality monitoring was undertaken as part of the DSI for the site on 8 September 2017 at GW1 and GW2 (Table 3, Figure 3). Maximum groundwater level (MGL) varies from 23 to 39 mAHD over the site. The depth to MGL is greater than 8 m over most of the site. The minimum depth to MGL is 4.4 m at the low point in the north-eastern corner of the site. The maximum depth to groundwater is 39.7 m in the north-east. The methodology utilised for determining the MGL and the period of monitoring was considered by DWER to be adequate to support the LWMS (Slodecki C [DWER] email dated September 11) (Appendix 2).

The water levels in GW1 and GW2 were compared to the levels in the local superficial aquifer DWER Bore 8281, approximately 300 m west of the site (Figure 3) to determine a Maximum Groundwater Level. DWER Bore 8281 (WIN ID 61610661) has been monitored at least six times per year since 1970, a period of 48 years (Figure 4).

The separation of surface to groundwater of greater than 4 m is considered adequate clearance for finished floor levels and infiltration of stormwater at this location.

The monitoring confirms the generally westerly flow of groundwater towards Lake Joondalup, approximately 450 m to the west of the site.

Table 3: Groundwater bore location and elevation data

Monitoring bore	Easting (mE)	Northing (mN)	Depth to groundwater (mbTOC)	Top of casing (mAHD)	Ground level (mAHD)
GW1	386338.909	6487103.156	11.134	36.584	36.15
GW2	387300	6487353	36.269	74.295	73.934m

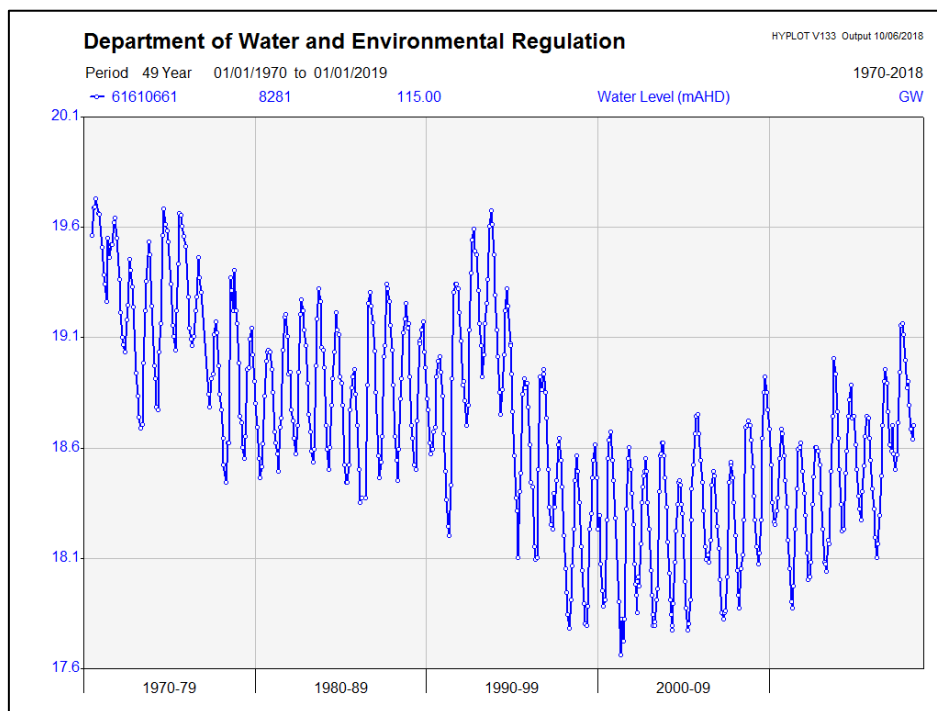
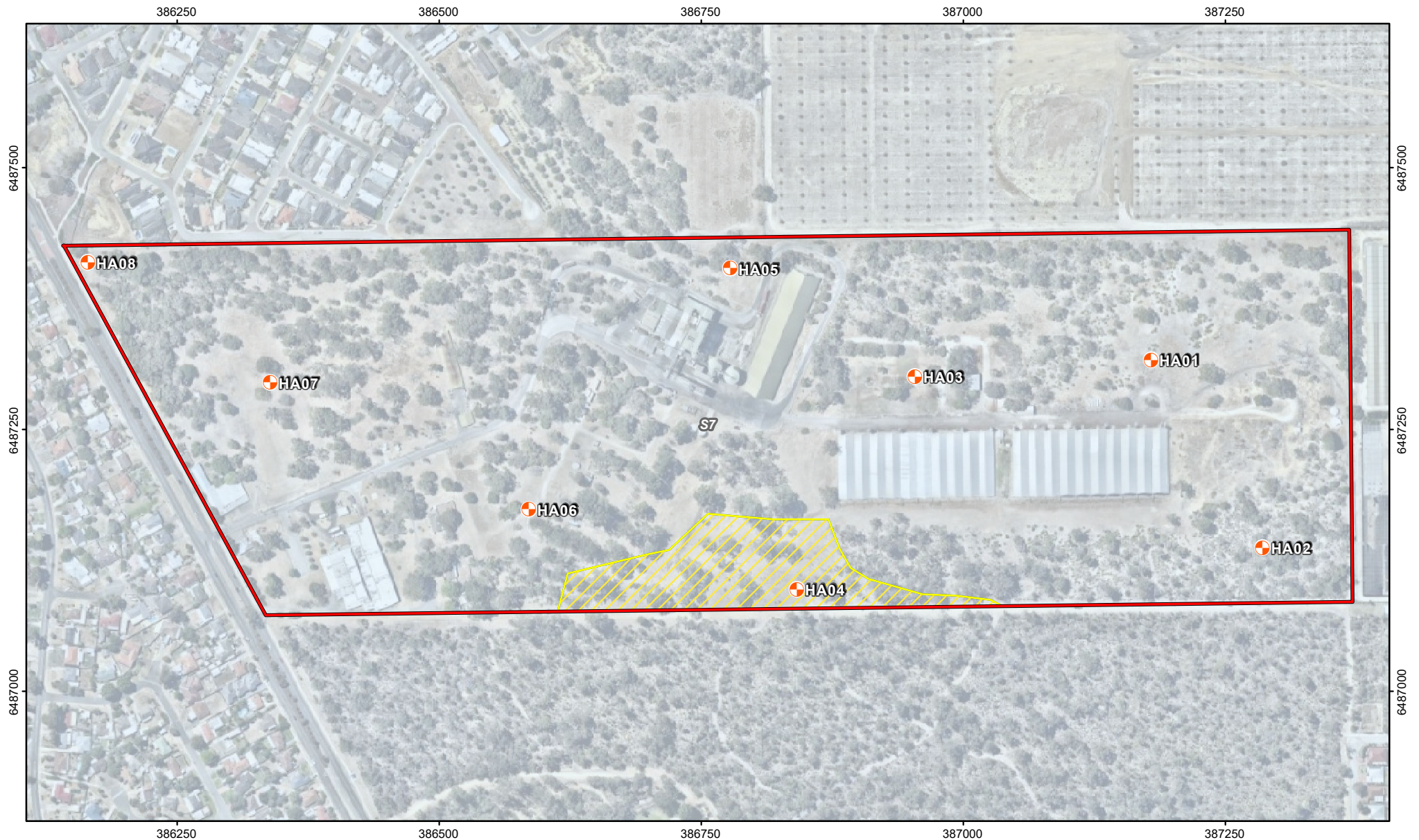


Figure 4: Long term groundwater levels

### 3.7.2 Groundwater quality

Concentrations of total nitrogen,  $\text{NO}_x$  and total phosphorus exceeded ANZECC and ARMCANZ (2000) guidelines for slightly disturbed freshwater ecosystems at the tested locations (Figure 3). The groundwater analytical data indicates that groundwater entering the site is broadly similar with groundwater quality migrating offsite (Strategen 2017, Table 4, Table 5). This finding indicates that historical poultry farm operations have not adversely impacted the quality of groundwater, and it can be argued that concentrations of nutrients in groundwater exceeding the adopted fresh water guidelines are reflective of regional groundwater quality, or attributable to upgradient land uses (i.e. large-scale nursery operations immediately upgradient of the site) (Strategen 2017).

Groundwater quality is considered generally suitable for irrigation purposes. Use of groundwater for irrigation of POS allows for vegetation uptake of nutrients in the irrigated groundwater, thus improving water quality.



**Figure 5: Geology and soils**

Data source: Nearmap Imagery flown 2/2019.

Coordinate System: GDA 94 zone 50

Date: 18/04/2019

C:\GIS\Consult\2018\STO\STO18073\01\_GIS\_documents\ArcMap\_documents\STO18073\_G022\_RevA.mxd

**Legend**

- Lot 1665 Wanneroo Road, Sinagra
- Approximate extent of outcropping surface limestone
- ⊕ Hand Auger Borehole/ Infiltration test

**Surface geology (DMIRS)**

- S7 - SAND - pale and olive yellow, medium to coarse-grained, sub-angular quartz and a trace of feldspar, moderately sorted, of residual origin

Table 4: Nutrients and physico-chemical parameters

		Physico-chemical Parameters				Nutrients						
		pH	Electrical Conductivity	Redox	Dissolved Oxygen	Total Nitrogen	NOx (as N)	Total Phosphorus	Filterable Reactive Phosphorus	Nitrate-N	Ammonia (as N)	Sulphate (as SO <sub>4</sub> )
ANZECC Freshwater guidelines		6.5-8.5 <sup>1</sup>	300-1,500 <sup>2</sup>	NE	NE	1	0.1	0.1	NE	NE	0.9	NE
Non-potable use guidelines		NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	113	NE	1,000
	Limits of Reporting (LOR)	-	-	-	-	0.1	0.005	0.05	0.01	0.005	0.02	1
Sample ID	Date Sampled	-	µs/cm	mV	ppm	mg/L						
GW1	8/09/2017	6.78	783	117	6.72	8.2	3.4	6.9	0.04	3.4	<0.02	82
GW2	8/09/2017	7.42	1399	76	3.51	4.1	2.4	6.8	<0.01	2.3	0.03	210



Table 5: Dissolved metals results

		Dissolved Metals									
		Aluminium	Arsenic	Cadmium	Chromium*	Copper	Iron	Lead	Mercury	Nickel	Zinc
ANZECC Freshwater guidelines		0.055	NE	0.0002	0.001*	0.0014	NE	0.0034	0.00006	0.011	0.008
Non-potable use guidelines		0.2	0.1	0.02	0.05	20	0.3	0.1	0.01	0.2	NE
Limits of Reporting (LOR)		0.01	0.001	0.0001	0.001	0.001	0.01	0.001	0.0001	0.001	0.005
Sample ID	Date Sampled	mg/L									
GW1	8/09/2017	0.02	<0.001	<0.0001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.01	<0.001	<0.0001	<0.001	<0.005
GW2	8/09/2017	<0.01	0.002	0.0002	<0.001	0.002	<0.01	0.001	<0.0001	0.003	0.014

Change in land use provides an opportunity to improve groundwater quality through application of sustainability principles, water sensitive urban design, monitoring and compliance reporting.

### **3.8 Water resources**

#### **3.8.1 Groundwater licence**

The site has one existing superficial aquifer groundwater abstraction licence for 74,250 kL/yr (GWL 46759) registered to Inghams Enterprises Pty Ltd. This licence will be transferred to Stockland upon commencement of urban development for use in irrigation and dust suppression. The bore will be relocated from its current position to a POS area yet to be determined.

The site is not located in a Public Drinking Water Source Area.

### **3.9 Wetlands and vegetation**

A search of the Department of Biodiversity, Conservation and Attractions Environmentally Sensitive Areas mapping tool (DBCA 2005) found no ESAs or wetlands within the site.

The site contains:

- areas of the federally listed Threatened Ecological Community (TEC) 'Banksia woodlands of the Swan Coastal Plain' (Endangered – Environmental Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999, EPBC Act)
- areas of Black Cockatoo foraging and potential breeding habitat, but no observable breeding hollows (360 Environmental 2017).

The development of the site has been referred to the Commonwealth Department of Environment and Energy (DEE) for assessment under the EPBC Act. Management of these areas is further discussed in the Environmental Assessment Report (EAR, Strategen 2019).

These matters do not directly affect water management on the site, other than developing a desire to minimise clearing of vegetation for construction of stormwater management structures.

### **3.10 Hydrological opportunities and constraints**

The above described characteristics of the pre-development environment in the site provide a number of key constraints and opportunities for the application of water sensitive urban design with land use change:

- the sandy soils of the site have a high infiltration rate, resulting in infiltration on site being a preferred method of stormwater disposal
- the depth to groundwater is greater than 4 m
- sub surface limestone has been identified in some areas
- historical and current land uses within and adjacent to the site do not appear to have affected groundwater quality and there are currently no water quality controls. Change in land use provides an opportunity to improve groundwater quality through application of sustainability principles, water sensitive urban design, monitoring and compliance reporting
- groundwater is available for irrigation purposes.

These constraints and opportunities are used in to assist development of a suitable LWMS for the site.

## 4. Proposed development

The site is proposed to be developed for residential housing (Figure 2). The site will also contain a primary school (3.5ha) and four POS areas (4.7 ha). The site's main access will be from Wanneroo Road and will have minor access points to future developments to the north, east and south.

## 5. Water use and sustainability initiatives

### 5.1 Water conservation

It is expected that development of the site will lead to an increase in scheme water demand due to the number of people living on the site.

Water conservation measures will be implemented to reduce scheme water consumption within the development and will be consistent with Water Corporation's "Waterwise" land development criteria, and include:

- use of medium density residential zoning and smaller lots to reduce garden (ex-house) use of water
- promotion of use of waterwise practices including water efficient fixtures and fitting (taps, showerheads, toilets and appliances, rainwater tanks, waterwise landscaping)
- consumption target for water of 100 kL/person/year
- utilise fit for purpose water sources throughout the development
- use of native plants in POS areas and buffer areas
- maximising on site retention of stormwater.

Specific agreed measures and locations to achieve water conservation will be detailed in the UWMP.

### 5.2 Potable and non-potable water supplies

#### 5.2.1 Household scale

The water source planning strategy for the site is for use of scheme water for domestic household use (both in and ex-house).

The use of rainwater tanks to supplement potable water use ex-house and in-house will be encouraged by the proponent. The use of rainwater tanks will be assessed as part of the UWMP process at subdivision stage when more detailed planning is commenced. The integration of rainwater tanks for non-potable water with the domestic water supply scheme would assist in reducing stormwater generation and minimise scheme water importation.

Superficial groundwater abstraction via installation of domestic groundwater bores could also be used for ex-house uses such as irrigation of garden and lawn areas.

#### 5.2.2 Public open space

POS maintenance requirements will be managed by the proponent for a period of two years before hand-over to City of Wanneroo. Detail landscaping design and planting will be presented in the UWMP.

Water for the POS will be sourced from the existing site groundwater allocation (Section 3.8.1).

POS irrigation water use has been based on the following assumptions:

- permanent irrigation of turf with an irrigation rate of 6,750 kL/ha/yr
- establishment irrigation of planted areas (POS and landscaped verges) at a rate of 6,750 kL/ha/yr for two years.

The projected long-term irrigation demand is 34,227 kL/yr (Appendix 3).



POS design will be undertaken to ensure that sustainable outcomes which reduce water and fertiliser use, are implemented through the following principles:

- improvement of the existing soil with 50 mm of soil conditioner certified to Australian Standard (AS) 4454 mixed into the native soil or fill to a depth of 100 mm in turf and 250 mm in garden beds
- landscape plantings primarily based on native Waterwise plant species with a focus on native species
- planting design based on watering requirements to allow for hydrozoning
- garden beds to be mulched to 75 mm or in accordance with Bushfire Management Plan requirements
- turf areas to be focussed around facilities such as play spaces and picnic facilities, to ensure turf is located where it will be best utilised
- implementation of an appropriate management and maintenance program for POS that reduces irrigation rates and fertiliser use over the long term to promote future water savings.

For all areas, efficiencies will be sought during landscaping design at the subdivision stage to target a reduction in fertiliser and irrigation water use while maintaining a high standard of POS, including:

- retaining natural bushland where feasible
- reduce irrigated areas by minimising turf through prioritising turf in active areas
- utilise low water use vegetation and hard surfaces where feasible to reduce irrigation demand
- utilise efficient irrigation systems to reduce water use
- utilising establishment only irrigation for streetscapes and landscaping when feasible.

Based on the household and POS water strategies, a water balance for the site has not been provided in the LWMS, as it is typically required to support the identification of excess water generated by the development where use of this excess water as a non-potable water supply scheme is proposed. A water balance would not provide any further information on water use and potable/non-potable supply options. Furthermore, design and building of the proposed development to current industry standard should ensure water use is within current Water Corporation and DWER consumption targets.

### 5.2.3 Primary School

The proposed primary school on the site will require ground water for irrigation of the school gardens and break out areas. The Department of Education have stated that for a school of this size, they would require an irrigable area of approximately 2 ha (13,500 kL/a) (A Hastie 2019, personal communication, 17 April 2019).

The total irrigation demand for the Primary School and POS is 47,727 kL/yr, which is within the current licenced allocation for the site of 74,250 kL/yr.

## 5.3 Water Services

Cossill & Webley Consulting Engineers prepared an Engineering Servicing Report for the site which includes details of the water services available to the site (Cossill & Webley, 2019). That report states the following:

### 5.3.1 Wastewater

*The Site is located within the Water Corporation's Neerabup sewer district. The Water Corporation has confirmed there is sufficient capacity in the existing system (subject to the extension of the Neerabup Main Sewer to the north of the site) to cater for the proposed future development yields. Standard Water Corporation sewerage headworks will apply.*

*The Water Corporation long term scheme planning allows for the Site to be serviced via two future 225mm diameter mains as depicted in Figure 11. The proposed 225mm diameter sewer that traverses the middle of the Site will need to be accommodated within the road reserve. The extension of the 450mm diameter Neerabup Main Sewer is required to the north of the site (beyond the extent of the Site perimeter) is required for catchment north of the site. This extension is near the City of Wanneroo Depot and according to the Water Corporation, this sewer main extension is currently underway (Cossill & Webley, 2019).*

### 5.3.2 Water Reticulation

The Cossill & Webley report also states the following regarding water reticulation:

*The Site falls within the Water Corporation Wanneroo Reservoir catchment (Figure 12) and can be serviced off the existing network from Wanneroo Road. Standard Water Corporation water headworks will apply to the development.*

*There is a 1000mm dia collector main located immediately south of the Site (within Lot 9000) as presented in Figure 13, which is protected by a 5 metre wide easement. This will need to be contained in the future in Lot 9000 within road reserve or future public open space. (Cossill & Webley, 2019).*

## 6. Water management

### 6.1 Stormwater management strategy

The stormwater management strategy has been prepared to meet the objectives and principles of urban water management outlined in Table 1. Surface Water Plans for 1yr 1hr rainfall events (15mm), 18% AEP events and 1% AEP events are shown in Figure 6, Figure 7 and Figure 8 respectively.

The key elements of the stormwater management strategy are:

1. Manage (retain and/or detain and treat (if required)) stormwater runoff from constructed impervious surfaces generated by the first 15 mm of rainfall at-source as much as practical. At source means that lot runoff is managed within lots and road runoff is managed within road reserves and the stormwater has not entered a piped or lined channel conveyance system (DWER 2017)
  - Retention of the first 15mm of rainfall on lots within soak wells or other detention and infiltration structures as much as practical
  - to treat the first 15 mm rainfall event from roads through bioretention areas or other techniques as close to source as feasible.
2. Any additional stormwater run-off created during rainfall events greater than 15 mm will be directed towards centralised basins in the POS via pipe drainage and overland flow paths. No stormwater will be discharged from the site.
3. There is to be a minimum of 500 mm clearance from the base of any bioretention or retention basins to the Maximum Groundwater Level (MGL) at that specific location.

The design of the stormwater drainage system manages all rainfall events on the site up to and including the 1% AEP, except for Catchment G (discussed later). The minor drainage system is designed to manage stormwater runoff during storm events up to and including the 18% AEP while the major drainage system is designed for rainfall events greater than the 18% AEP, up to and including the 1% AEP.

The minor drainage system manages storm water using a pipe and pit drainage system. For major events, the minor drainage system is utilised until its capacity is exceeded and then stormwater flows onto the road reserves and overland flow paths draining to infiltration basins or the sump.

No allowance has been made for runoff from surrounding sites. Development of these sites needs to incorporate management of stormwater on their sites to prevent runoff onto the site for events up to the 1% AEP.

Protection of property from flooding will be achieved by constructing residential, commercial and industrial building habitable floor levels 0.3m above the 1% AEP flood level.

The site will make use of the existing sump located between Santa Rosalia Vista and Wanneroo Road. This sump is currently designed to receive the stormwater from the developed area to the north of the site as shown in the City of Wanneroo as-con engineering drawings (Appendix 6), with an impervious area of 1.66 ha. The contributing area is shown in Figures 6, 7 and 8. The area is referred to in this document as the “external catchment”.

The connected impervious area of the external catchment (which is assumed to be road reserve only) was checked and was measured at 1.84 ha. This latter value was used in the stormwater modelling rather than the 1.66 ha as shown in Appendix 6.

Appendix 6 shows the design details of the external catchment and the sump. The details of the sump are shown in two stages, ‘initial’ and ‘ultimate’. The initial sump is located entirely on the external catchment (as is currently the how the sump is constructed) and the ultimate sump shown expanded, crossing the site boundary and therefore partly located on the site.

The details for both stages and the proposed final sump design as per this LWMS are shown in Table 6. The final design of the sump is smaller than that proposed as the ultimate design. This is due to a more refined modelling methodology which included a relatively high infiltration rate, reducing the size required.

Table 6: Existing sump details

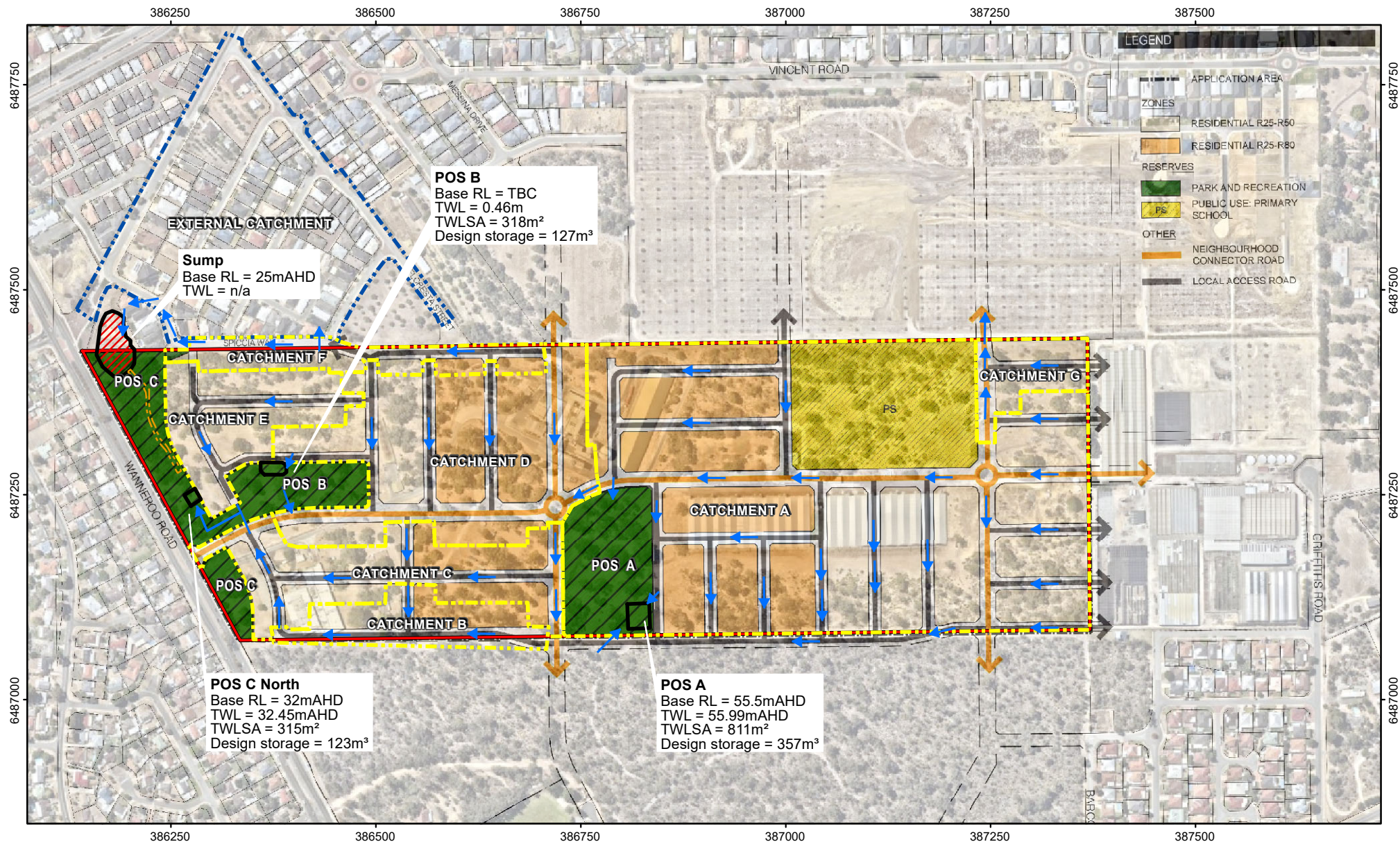
	Initial Sump	Ultimate Sump	Final design
Total Impervious area	1.66 ha	5.28 ha	16.59 ha
10yr storage required	1096 m <sup>3</sup>	3485 m <sup>3</sup>	Not modelled
100yr storage required	2208 m <sup>3</sup>	7022 m <sup>3</sup>	4483 m <sup>3</sup>
10yr design storage (RL 27.5)	1172 m <sup>3</sup>	3515 m <sup>3</sup>	Not modelled
100yr design storage	2545 m <sup>3</sup>	7143 m <sup>3</sup>	4483 m <sup>3</sup>
Area at TWL (RL 29.00)	1025 m <sup>2</sup>	2640 m <sup>2</sup>	1678 m <sup>2</sup>
Area at base (RL25.50)	429 m <sup>2</sup>	1715 m <sup>2</sup>	930 m <sup>2</sup>

This sump will be expanded by the proponent to accommodate inflow from the site in addition to the inflow from the developed area north of the site. The use of this land is in accordance with the East Wanneroo Cell 2 – Adopted Structure Plan No 4 (Appendix 5).

The stormwater strategy for each catchment is:

- **Catchment A** – runoff will be collected in POS A for event sizes up to the 1% AEP
- **Catchment B, C and E** – runoff for small events will be contained in the bioretention area in POS C north. Runoff from larger events will overtop this area and flow via POS C north to the sump
- **Catchment D** – runoff for small events will be contained in the bioretention area in POS B. Runoff from larger events will overtop this area and flow via POS C north to the sump
- **Catchment F** – runoff for small and minor events will drain through the existing pipe and pit network in Spiccia Way and Vinci Entrance to the sump. Runoff for major events will flow overland to the sump along the north boundary of the site
- **Catchment G** – runoff will flow north to the proposed drainage basin on the neighbouring site
- **External Catchment** – runoff will flow into the sump as is currently the case.





**Figure 6: Surface water plan 1yr 1hr**

Data source: Nearthmap Imagery flown 2/2019  
Structure plan - URBIS & MNG 2019

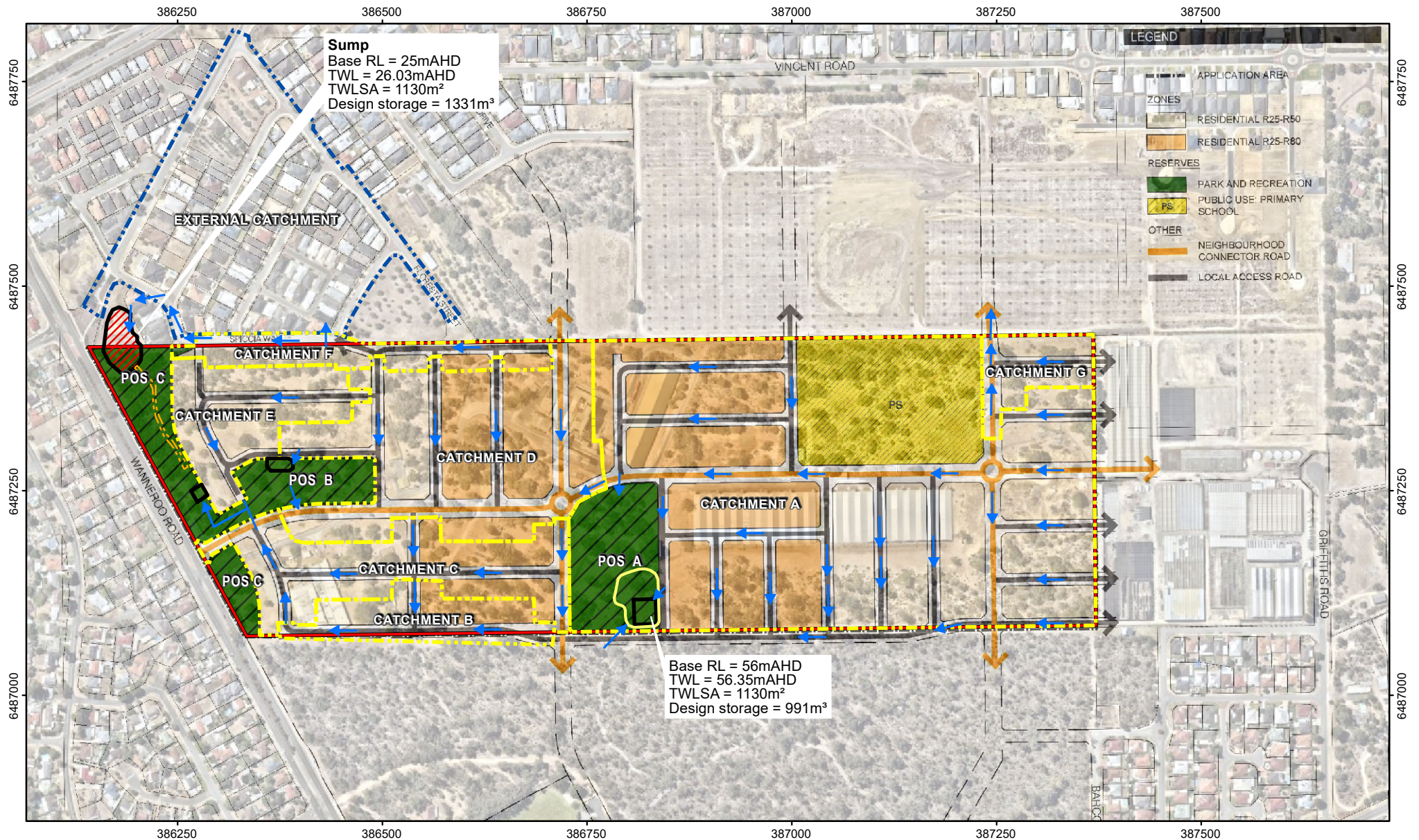
Coordinate System: GDA 94 zone 50

Date: 19/06/2019

Q:\Consult\2018\STO\STO18073\01\_GIS\_documents\ArcMap\_documents\STO18073\_G023\_RevB.mxd

© 2019. Whilst every care has been taken to prepare this map, Strategen makes no representations or warranties about its accuracy, reliability, completeness or suitability for any particular purpose and cannot accept liability and responsibility of any kind (whether in contract, tort or otherwise) for any expenses, losses, damages and/or costs (including indirect or consequential damage) which are or may be incurred by any party as a result of the map being inaccurate, incomplete or unsuitable in any way and for any reason.





**Figure 7: Surface water plan 18% AEP**

Data source: Nemap Imagery flown 2/2019  
Structure plan - URBIS & MNG 2019

Coordinate System: GDA 94 zone 50

Date: 19/06/2019

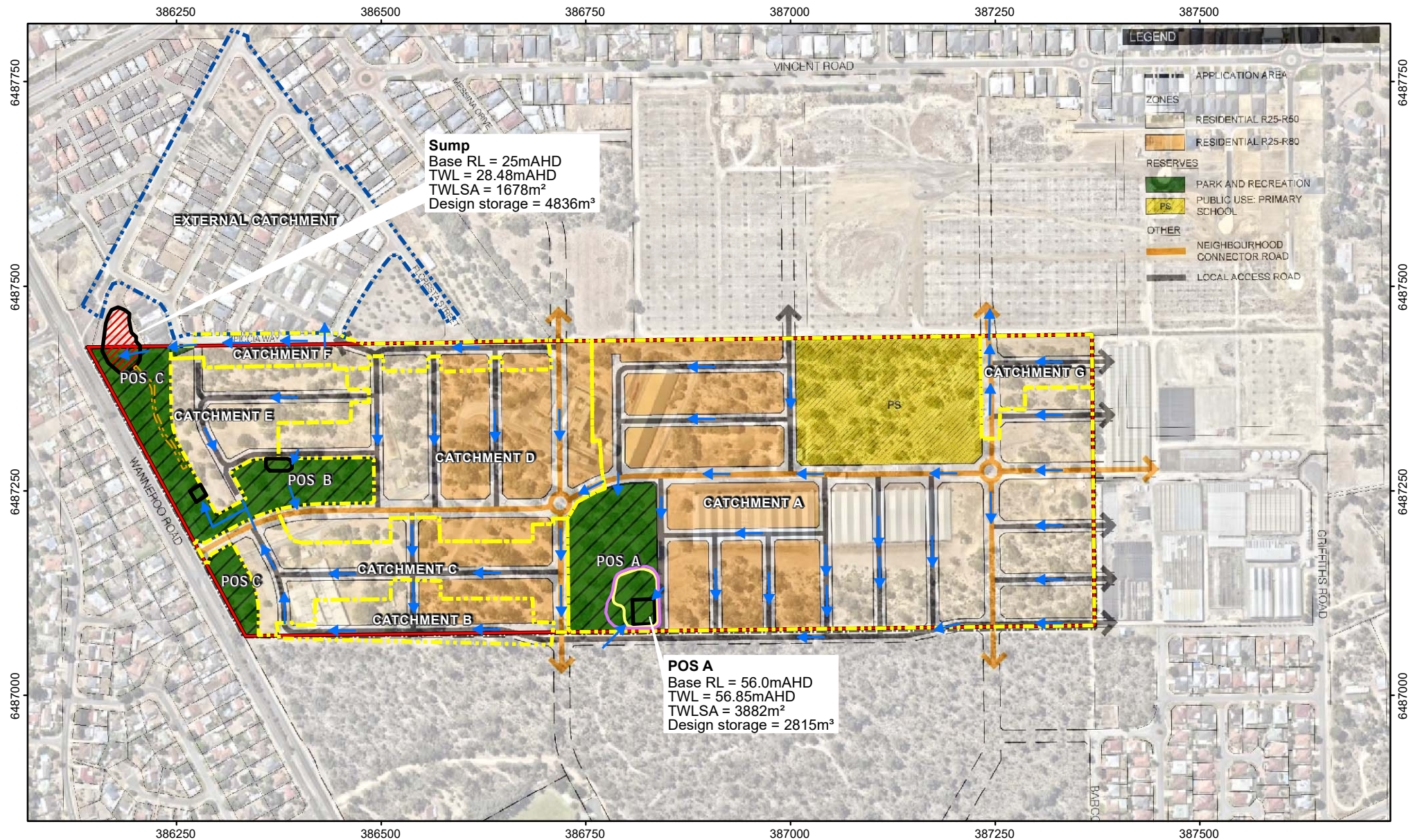
Q:\Consult\2018\STO\STO18073\01\_GIS\_documents\ArcMap\_documents\STO18073\_G024\_RevB.mxd

© 2019. Whilst every care has been taken to prepare this map, Strategen makes no representations or warranties about its accuracy, reliability, completeness or suitability for any particular purpose and cannot accept liability and responsibility of any kind (whether in contract, tort or otherwise) for any expenses, losses, damages and/or costs (including indirect or consequential damage) which are or may be incurred by any party as a result of the map being inaccurate, incomplete or unsuitable in any way and for any reason.

**Legend**

- Lot 1665 Wanneroo Road, Sinagra
- Public open spaces
- Catchments
- External catchment
- 18% AEP surface area (indicative)
- Bioretention
- Indicative swale location
- Sump
- Flow path





**Figure 8: Surface water plan 1% AEP**

Data source: Nearmap Imagery flown 2/2019  
Structure plan - URBIS & MNG 2019

Coordinate System: GDA 94 zone 50  
Date: 25/09/2019

**Legend**

- Lot 1665 Wanneroo Road, Sinagra
- Public open spaces
- Catchments
- External catchment
- 1% AEP surface area (indicative)
- 18% AEP surface area (indicative)
- Bioretention
- Indicative swale location
- Sump
- Flow path

W:\Stratgen\GIS\Consult\2018\STO\STO18073\01\_GIS\_documents\ArcMap\_documents\STO18073\_G025\_RevB.mxd

© 2019. Whilst every care has been taken to prepare this map, Stratgen makes no representations or warranties about its accuracy, reliability, completeness or suitability for any particular purpose and cannot accept liability and responsibility of any kind (whether in contract, tort or otherwise) for any expenses, losses, damages and/or costs (including indirect or consequential damage) which are or may be incurred by any party as a result of the map being inaccurate, incomplete or unsuitable in any way and for any reason.

### 6.1.1 Catchment runoff modelling and storage sizing

Modelling of runoff and storage sizing was performed using the rational method in accordance with AR&R and basin and sump sizing using the approach outlined by Cocks (2007).

The requirements of the City of Wanneroo were also implemented in the modelling as outlined in City of Wanneroo (CoW, 2015). Runoff coefficients used were:

- Road <40m reserve 0.8
- Road > 40m reserve 0.65
- POS/school 0
- Standard lot 0
- Medium/high density lot 0.95.

Catchment areas for the site and other modelling parameters are provided in Table 7.

Table 7: Catchment parameters

Catchment	Road (ha)	POS/school (ha)	Standard lots (ha)	Medium/high density lot (ha) < 300m <sup>2</sup>	Total area (ha)
A	5.281	5.323	4.805	6.03	21.438
B	0.641	0.384	0.399	0.48	1.904
C	1.241		1.689	0.72	3.650
D	1.883		4.146	0.42	6.449
E	0.608	2.448	1.565	0.24	4.861
F	0.519		0.561	0.27	1.350
G	0.402		0.119	0.51	1.031
External *	1.840	1.040	5.160	-	8.040
Total	12.414	8.155	13.282	8.670	40.682

\*External catchment

Table 8: 1 yr, 1 hr (15mm) events - bioretention

Parameter	Catchment A (POS A)	Catchments B, C and E (POS C North)	Catchment D (POS B)	Catchments F and Ext* (Sump)^
Water level rise (m)	0.49	0.45	0.46	n/a
Invert (mAHD)	55.5	32.0	TBC	25.0
TWL (mAHD)	56.0	32.5	(+0.49m)	n/a
TWL surface area (m <sup>2</sup> )	811	315	318	n/a
Max volume in basin (m <sup>3</sup> )	357	123	127	n/a
Time to empty from rain stopping (hrs)	1	2	1	n/a
Total runoff volume (m <sup>3</sup> )	634	222	226	n/a

\*External catchment

^ Infiltration exceeds inflow so there will be no ponding in the sump attributed to the site.



Table 9: 18% AEP event design

Parameter	Catchment A (POS A)	Catchments B,C,D,E,F +Ext* (Sump)
Water level rise (m)	0.35	0.89
Invert (mAHD)	56.0	25.0
TWL (mAHD)	56.35	25.89
Max water surface area (m <sup>2</sup> )	2929	1130
Max volume in basin (m <sup>3</sup> )	991	1331
Time to empty from rain stopping (hrs)	1	2
Total runoff volume (m <sup>3</sup> )	1326	3003
Critical event (hr)	0.33	6

\*External catchment

Table 10: 1% AEP event

Parameter	Catchment A (POS A)	Catchments B,C,D,E,F +Ext* (Sump)
Water level rise (m)	0.85	3.48
Invert (mAHD)	56	25.0
TWL (mAHD)	56.85	28.48
Max water surface area (m <sup>2</sup> )	3882	1678
Max volume in basin (m <sup>3</sup> )	2815	4483
Time to empty from rain stopping (hrs)	2	9
Total runoff volume (m <sup>3</sup> )	5043	7283
Critical event (hr)	2	6

\*External catchment

Side slopes of the bioretention areas, basin and sump are 1:3, 1:6 and 1:1.5 respectively.

The detention storage details shown in Table 8, Table 9 and Table 10 and Figure 6, Figure 7 and Figure 8 are indicative only and provided for comparison to the POS areas allocated on the Structure Plan, to ensure the POS area is capable of supporting the drainage function proposed. The final configuration and exact location of the storage areas will be dependent on final earthworks, drainage and road design levels for the development. The details will be refined at the sub-division stage and reported in the relevant Urban Water Management Plan (UWMP).

For events larger than 1 year, 1 hour, the capacity of the bioretention areas in POC B and POS C north will be exceeded and excess stormwater from these areas will proceed overland through POS C north to sump. The design details of the conveyance system for this stormwater flow is to be included at next stage of the development process.

Stormwater runoff from Catchment G (0.402 ha) cannot be managed on the site due to the need to match road levels with site to the north and minimise earthworks. This catchment area has been minimised to ensure that as little stormwater leaves the site as is feasible. Expected runoff volumes from Catchment G are provided in Table 11.

Table 11: Catchment G runoff volumes

Event	Runoff Coefficient	Volume (m <sup>3</sup> )
15mm	0.8	48
18%AEP	0.8	79
1% AEP	0.8	145

No allowance has been made for runoff from surrounding sites. Development of these sites needs to incorporate management of stormwater on their sites to prevent runoff onto the site for events up to the 1% AEP.

## 6.2 Groundwater management

Depth to groundwater is not a constraint to development on the site, and as such control of groundwater levels is not required on the site.

## 6.3 Water quality management

### 6.3.1 Assessment of proposed structural BMPs to design criteria

The development of the site will include implementation of structural and non-structural controls to improve the groundwater quality from predevelopment conditions. Structural source controls will include the use of bioretention systems to treat the first 15mm of runoff.

As part of the POS landscaping, the swale will be vegetated in a manner consistent with the *Vegetation Guidelines for Stormwater Biofilters in the South-West of Western Australia* (Monash 2014). This will include use of local species recommended by Monash (2014). At least 50% of plants within the biofilter should be species to be highly effective for nutrient removal.

Bioretention areas are to include:

- Amended soil media
  - \* Minimum 500 mm thick
  - \* Hydraulic Conductivity (sat) minimum 2 m/day
  - \* PRI 10
  - \* Light compaction only
  - \* Infiltration testing of material prior to installation and again once construction is complete. On-going testing as per the monitoring program
- Plant selection
  - \* Tolerant of periodic inundation and extended dry periods
  - \* Spreading root system
  - \* Preferential selection of endemic and local native species
  - \* Planting to provide 70-80% coverage at plant maturity
- Planting density and distribution
  - \* Planting density appropriate for species selection usually 6 plants per m<sup>2</sup>
  - \* Even spatial distribution of plant species.

Export of nutrients from the site will also be minimised by the implementation of non-structural source controls. These controls will include many of the aspects outlined in Section 7.4 including:

1. Street sweeping to reduce particulate build up on road surfaces and gutters.
2. Maintenance of vegetation in bioretention systems/ storages as outlined in the UWMP.
3. Cleaning of sediment build up and litter layer on the bottom of storages as specified in the UWMP.
4. Undertake education campaigns regarding source control practices to minimise pollution runoff into stormwater drainage system.
5. Minimising application of fertilisers in the POS and other landscaped areas.

## 7. Implementation

### 7.1 Subdivision application process

Processes defined in Better Urban Water Management (WAPC, 2008) require an Urban Water Management Plan (UWMP) at subdivision stage.

Further work that is identified for inclusion in the UWMP:

- detailed design of treatment structures, swales, basins, bioretention areas, vegetated raingardens, other storages and associated infrastructure as outlined in the Stormwater Management Manual (DWER 2017)
- refinement of the final configuration (storage side slopes, type and invert level of underground storages etc) and exact location of the flood detention storage areas
- landscaping design, planting and POS water use
- implementation of water conservation strategies
- details of any proposed water efficiency initiatives.

### 7.2 Construction management

Construction will occur in a manner consistent with City of Wanneroo requirements. The subdivision will be developed in stages based on market demand. Urban Water Management Plan(s) will be prepared based on infrastructure construction schedules.

#### 7.2.1 Dewatering

Dewatering is not expected to be required due to the depth of groundwater below the surface level.

#### 7.2.2 Acid sulphate soils and contaminated sites

Management of ASS and contaminated sites will be addressed as a separate process to the urban water management document approvals process.

ASS and potentially contaminated sites will be investigated and managed in accordance with the applicable DWER guidance and requirements of dewatering licences as they arise. Mapping indicates a low risk of ASS within the site (Section 3.5.2).

### 7.3 Construction period management strategy

During construction, management will be required of various potential pollutants and nuisances (e.g. prevention of scouring, prevention of sediment, pollutant and nutrient transfer, collection of gross pollutants, clearing of blocked drainage infrastructure etc.). The management measures undertaken during the construction period will be addressed either in future UWMP or a separate Construction Management Plan (CMP).

### 7.4 Stormwater system operation and maintenance

Operation and maintenance of the drainage system will initially be the responsibility of the proponent, ultimately reverting to the local authority, excluding any proposed strata development areas. The proponent will be responsible for the maintenance of the POS, retention storage and bioretention systems for a two-year period. Prior to handover to City of Wanneroo, any BMPs constructed by the proponent must be assessed to confirm that these are in satisfactory condition and functioning appropriately.

The surface drainage system will require regular maintenance to ensure its efficient operation. Monitoring and maintenance shall be undertaken as outlined in Table 12.

Table 12: Maintenance and monitoring schedule

Item	Interval			
	Monthly	Quarterly	Six-monthly	As required
<b>Street drainage</b>				
Street sweeping	✓			
Evacuation of sediment and rubbish in manholes		✓		
Removal of debris to prevent blockages		✓		
<b>Vegetated treatment areas (swale)</b>				
Inspect for erosion			✓	
Weed removal		✓		
Assess vegetation health. Remove dead plants and replace where necessary			✓	
Inspect for standing water one week after rainfall events				✓
Remove sediment build up above invert level				Every three years
Assess presence of debris in outlet and remove to prevent blockages if required.		✓		

## 7.5 Monitoring program

A monitoring program is required to provide guidance on the future post-development monitoring based on the pre-development monitoring for the site. The monitoring will focus on comparing post-development conditions to baseline conditions, as well as monitoring the BMPs to assess their effectiveness and that these structures are fulfilling their function.

The monitoring program has been designed consistent with Joint Australian/ New Zealand Standards (2000) to allow quantitative assessment of hydrological impacts of proposed development within the Study Area.

All water quality testing will be conducted by a NATA approved laboratory. Laboratory analysis results will be typically obtained within 1 month of sample submission.

The timing of commencement of the monitoring program should be negotiated at UWMP stage with DWER and the City of Wanneroo. Typically, the monitoring program is commenced at practical completion of the subdivision.

### 7.5.1 Post-development monitoring

Post development monitoring will be undertaken by the proponent based on the monitoring schedule outlined in Table 13 at monitoring bores to be installed during POS construction. Water quality assessment criteria and contingency actions will be undertaken as outlined in Table 14.

Table 13: Monitoring schedule

Monitoring type	Location	Method	Frequency and timing	Parameters
Hydraulic conductivity	Five locations (in base of basins/sump)	Permeameter/infiltration ring	Annually for two years	Hydraulic conductivity (Ksat)
Groundwater level	Five locations (one adjacent to each main basin)	Electrical depth probe or similar	Annually for two years (October)	Water level (m AHD).
Surface water level	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
Groundwater quality	Five locations (one adjacent to each main basin)	Pumped bore samples	Annually for two years (October)	In situ: pH, EC, temperature Laboratory: TN, Kjeldahl nitrogen, ammonia, nitrate, nitrite, TP, filterable reactive phosphorus, total dissolved salts, selected heavy metals
Surface water quality	n/a	n/a	n/a	

Annual monitoring reports will be prepared by the proponent for review by DWER a period of two years following construction of the relevant storages. At the end of the two-year period, the monitoring results will be reviewed against the criteria identified in Table 14. If performance is not considered satisfactory and the criteria are not met, remedial actions may be required, and additional two years' monitoring may be required.

Table 14: Criteria for assessment and contingencies

Monitoring type	Criteria for assessment	Criteria assessment frequency	Possible contingency actions
Hydraulic conductivity	Within five times more or less than specified value, excessive ponding	Annual review	1. Determine reason for excessive ponding or Ksat out of range. 2. Remediation of soil if required.
Surface water levels	Surface water exceeds levels anticipated, flooding of POS	Annual review of water levels	3. Review design and operation of stormwater drainage system. 4. Perform maintenance as required.
Groundwater quality	Nutrient levels within the site should not exceed the maximum recorded pre-development level.	Annual review	1. Identify and remove any point sources. 2. Review operational and maintenance measures. 3. Assess surface water quality. Consider modifications to stormwater system. 4. Consider reinforcement of community education/awareness programs. 5. Consider initiation of community based projects.

### 7.5.2 Monitoring reporting

Reporting is proposed to be annually, co-ordinated by the proponent and submitted to City of Wanneroo and DWER for review.

The report will compare the monitoring results with the interim water quality criteria and performance objectives and determine what, if any, further actions may be necessary, and provide ongoing assessment of the suitability of existing monitoring and reporting frequencies.

Monitoring and reporting outcomes will be used in a continual improvement capacity to review proposed WSUD, and inform the planning and design approaches for subsequent stages of development.

## 8. Summary and conclusions

The proposed development as outlined in the Local Structure Plan, is suited to the site based on an examination of hydrological, hydrogeological, environmental and engineering constraints related to water management.

Groundwater is not expected to constrain development with depths greater than 4m below ground level across the site. Nor is the development expected to have any significant impact on the pre-development water balance. Groundwater quality will be maintained or improved using WSUD principles.

The site is capable of managing stormwater for small, minor and major events and is able to treat the runoff to manage water quality within its POS areas. The extension of the existing sump by the proponent, to contain the additional runoff from the site is an efficient and effective approach to stormwater management, allowing the retention of mature trees in POS by minimising the water management area.

The site will have access to sufficient scheme water supply and sewer capacity provided by the local water and waste water service provider, the Water Corporation. There is also sufficient groundwater for irrigation of POS areas based on the secured groundwater license allocation.

Table 15 below summarises how the water management principles and objectives for the site will be met.

Table 15: Compliance with water management principles and objectives

Category	Principles	Objectives	Methods for achievement
Water use	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>consider all potential water sources in water supply planning</li> <li>integration of water and land use planning</li> <li>sustainable and equitable use of all water sources having consideration for the needs of all users, including community, industry and the environment.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>minimise the use of potable water where drinking water quality is not essential</li> <li>achieve a significant reduction in water use below the 100 kL/person/year State Water Plan (Government of Western Australia 2007) target</li> <li>mandate Water Efficiency Labelling and Standards rated water efficient products, water efficient irrigation, waterwise landscaping and rainwater storage tanks for individual green title lots.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>potable water use estimated at 66 kL/day through mandating water efficient fittings and appliances and reduced garden areas</li> <li>irrigation volumes for POS and schools will be kept within the current licenced allocation volume</li> <li>POS design will maximise retention of native bushland, include extensive rehabilitation and minimise the use of turf in POS where not required.</li> </ul>
Groundwater and surface water quantity	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>to retain natural drainage systems and protect ecosystem health</li> <li>to protect from flooding and water-logging</li> <li>to implement economically viable stormwater systems</li> <li>post development annual discharge volume and peak flow rates to remain at pre-development levels or defined environmental water requirements.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>where there are identified impacts on significant ecosystems, maintain or restore desirable environmental flows and/or hydrological cycles</li> <li>for flood management, manage up to the 1% AEP event within the development area to pre-development flows and the requirements of Water Corporation (Water Corporation 2010)</li> <li>adopt 'at source' stormwater management approach and consider reducing pit and pipe drainage system significantly. Treat polluted runoff by installing appropriate treatment systems where required</li> <li>consider managing stormwater runoff by providing overland flowpaths and opportunities for infiltration of runoff on lots, road reserves and public open space where site conditions permit</li> <li>pre-development flow rates will be maintained for events up to the 1% AEP event at discharges from the site, including Poison Gully</li> <li>design stormwater management systems to provide serviceability, amenity and road safety during minor rainfall events.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Contain first 15mm of rainfall on lots and as high in the catchment as possible</li> <li>control of groundwater levels on the site is not proposed and thus impacts on groundwater regimes will be limited</li> <li>maintain pre-development flows off the site through detention and retention on site, while minimising land take for drainage to improve public amenity</li> <li>no identified predevelopment flow from the site due to high infiltration rates. Small post development flow from the site due to design constraint of road network.</li> </ul>
Groundwater and surface water quality	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>to maintain or improve groundwater and surface water quality</li> <li>where waterways/open drains intersect the water table, minimise the discharge of pollutants from groundwater</li> <li>where development is associated with an ecosystem dependent upon a particular hydrologic regime, minimise discharge or pollutants to shallow groundwater and receiving waterways and maintain water quality in the specified environment.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>maintain surface water and groundwater quality</li> <li>retain and/or detain, and treat (if required) — stormwater runoff from constructed impervious surfaces generated by the first 15 mm of rainfall at-source as much as practical.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>use of biofiltration areas</li> <li>minimisation of turf areas and POS fertiliser use to reduce nutrient discharge to the environment</li> <li>investigation and redevelopment of Brand Road landfill to manage and mitigate potential impacts to groundwater.</li> </ul>



## 9. References

360 Environmental, *Preliminary Site Investigation, Lot 1665 Wanneroo Road, Sinagra (sic), Western Australia*. Prepared for Inghams Group Limited. June 2017.

Australian and New Zealand Environment and Conservation Council and Agriculture Resource Management Council of Australia and New Zealand 2000, *Australian and New Zealand Guidelines for Fresh and Marine Water Quality*, National Water Quality Management Strategy.

Bureau of Metrology 2018, *Climate Statistics for Australian Locations: Perth Airport [online]*, Bureau of Metrology, Available from: <[http://www.bom.gov.au/climate/averages/tables/cw\\_009021.shtml](http://www.bom.gov.au/climate/averages/tables/cw_009021.shtml)>, [19 March 2018].

City of Wanneroo, 2015, *Development Design Specification WD5 – Stormwater Drainage Design*, Available from: [http://www.wanneroo.wa.gov.au/downloads/download/144/guides\\_for\\_subdivision\\_of\\_land](http://www.wanneroo.wa.gov.au/downloads/download/144/guides_for_subdivision_of_land). City of Wanneroo, Wanneroo, [4 March 2019].

Cocks, G., 2007, *Disposal Of Stormwater Runoff By Soakage In Perth Western Australia*, Australian Geomechanics Vol 42 No 3 September 2007.

Department of Environment 2004, *Perth Groundwater Atlas, 2nd edn*, Government of Western Australia, Perth.

Department of Water 2007, *Stormwater Management Manual for Western Australia*, Department of Water, Perth, Western Australia.

Department of Water and Environmental Regulation 2017, *Decision process for stormwater management in Western Australia*, Department of Water and Environmental Regulation, Perth. Available at [www.dwer.wa.gov.au](http://www.dwer.wa.gov.au).

Environmental Protection Authority (EPA) 2008, *Environmental Guidelines for Planning and Development, Guidance Statement No. 33*, Government of Western Australia, Perth.

Government of Western Australia 2000, *Bush Forever Volume 2: Directory of Bush Forever Sites*, Government of Western Australia, Perth.

Government of Western Australia 2006, *State planning policy 2.9: Water resources*, Western Australian Planning Commission, Perth.

Gozzard JR 1986, *Perth Sheet 2034 II and part 2034 III and 2134 III*. Perth Metropolitan Region Environmental Geology Series, Geological Survey of Western Australia, Perth.

Landgate 2017, *'Acid Sulfate Soil Risk Map, Swan Coastal Plain'*, Landgate, in *WA Atlas*, Landgate [Online], Available from: <https://www2.landgate.wa.gov.au/bmvf/app/waatlas/>, [20 December 2018].

Natural Resource Management Ministerial Council Environment and Heritage Council, and Australian Health Ministers Conference 2006 (NRMMC, EPHC and NHMRC) *Australian Guidelines for Water Recycling: Managing Health and Environmental Risks*, Phase 1.

University of South Australia (UniSA) 2007, *Basic Procedures for Source Control of Stormwater*, UniSA, Adelaide.

Water and Rivers Commission (WRC) 1997, *Perth Groundwater Atlas, 1st edn*, Government of Western Australia, Perth.

Western Australian Planning Commission (WAPC) 2006, *State Planning Policy 2.9 Water Resources*, 19 December 2006.

Western Australian Planning Commission 2008, *Better Urban Water Management*, Western Australian Planning Commission, Perth.

## **Appendix 1**

### **LWMS checklist**



## Checklist for assessment of local structure plan or local planning scheme amendment

1. Tick the status column for items for which information is provided.
2. Enter N/A in the status column if the item is not appropriate and enter the reason in the comments column.
3. Provide brief comments on any relevant issues.
4. Provide a brief description of any proposed best management practices, e.g. multi-use corridors, community based-social marketing, water re-use proposals.

LWMS item	Deliverable	Included?	Location in text
<b>Executive summary</b>			
Summary of the development design strategy, outlining how the design objectives are proposed to be met	Table 1: Design elements and requirements for BMPs and critical control points	✓	Table 1 Sections 1 and 2
<b>Introduction</b>			
Total water cycle management – principles & objectives Planning background Previous studies		✓	Sections 1 and 2
<b>Proposed development</b>			
Structure plan, zoning and land use.	Site context plan	✓	Section 1.1 and 3.2 Figures 1 and 2
Key landscape features Previous land use	Structure plan	✓	
Landscape - proposed POS areas, water source, bore(s), lake details, irrigation areas (if applicable)	Landscape Plan	✓	Appendix 3 and Figure 3
<b>Design criteria</b>			
Agreed design objectives and source of objectives		✓	Section 2
<b>Pre-development environment</b>			
Existing information and more detailed assessments (monitoring). How do the site characteristics affect the design?		✓	Sections 2 and 3
Site Conditions - existing topography/ contours, aerial photo underlay, major physical features	Site condition plan	✓	Figures 1, 2 and 3
Geotechnical - topography, soils including acid sulfate soils and infiltration capacity, test pit locations	Geotechnical plan	✓	Section 2.5, Figures 5, Appendix 8
Environmental - areas of significant flora and fauna, wetlands and buffers, waterways and buffers, contaminated sites	Environmental Plan plus supporting data where appropriate	✓	Section 2
Surface Water – topography, 100 year floodways and flood fringe areas, water quality of flows entering and leaving (if applicable)	Surface Water Plan	n/a	No surface waters or flooding
Groundwater – topography, pre development groundwater levels and water quality, test bore locations	Groundwater Plan plus site investigation	✓	Section 2.5-2.10 Figure 3
<b>Water sustainability initiatives</b>			
Water efficiency measures – private and public open spaces including method of enforcement		✓	Section 4
Water supply (fit-for-purpose), agreed actions and implementation		✓	Section 4
Wastewater management		✓	Section 4

LWMS item	Deliverable	Included?	Location in text
<b>Stormwater management strategy</b>			
Flood protection - peak flow rates, volumes and top water levels at control points, 100 year flow paths and 100 year detention storage areas	100yr event plan Long section of critical points	✓ ✓	Section 5 Figure 8
Manage serviceability - storage and retention required for the critical 5 year ARI storm events Minor roads should be passable in the 5 year ARI event	5 yr event plan	✓	Section 5 Figure 7
Protect ecology – detention areas for the 1 yr 1 hr ARI event, areas for water quality treatment and types of agreed structural and non-structural best management practices and treatment trains (including indicative locations). Protection of waterways, wetlands (and their buffers), remnant vegetation and ecological linkages	1yr event plan Typical cross sections	✓ ✓	Section 5 Figure 6
<b>Groundwater management strategy</b>			
Post development groundwater levels, existing and likely final surface levels, outlet controls, and subsoils areas/exclusion zones	Groundwater/subsoil plan	n/a	No subsoil, good depth to GW
Actions to address acid sulfate soils or contamination		n/a	No ASS
<b>The next stage – subdivision and urban water management plans</b>			
Content and coverage of future urban water management plans to be completed at subdivision. Include areas where further investigations are required before to detailed design.		✓	Section 6
<b>Monitoring</b>			
Recommended future monitoring plan including timing, frequency, locations and parameters, together with arrangements for ongoing actions		✓	Section 6.4
<b>Implementation</b>			
Developer commitments		✓	Section 6
Roles, responsibilities, funding for implementation		✓	Section 6
Review		✓	Section 6

**Appendix 2**  
**Groundwater monitoring**  
**communication**



Carlie Slodecki  
Senior Natural Resource Management Officer  
Land Use Planning – Swan Avon Region  
Department of Water and Environment Regulation  
7 Ellam Street  
VICTORIA PARK WA 6100

Our reference: STO18073.01

Dear Carlie

**LOT 1665 WANNEROO ROAD SINAGRA, GROUNDWATER MONITORING TO SUPPORT  
LOCAL WATER MANAGEMENT STRATEGY**

Strategen is preparing a Local Water Management Strategy (LWMS) for residential development of Lot 1665 Wanneroo Road Sinagra (the Site, Attachment 1). We wish to seek clarification regarding the adequacy of the groundwater information on the site for the endorsement of a LWMS.

The site comprises a total area of 39.95 ha and is located approximately 24 km north-northwest of Perth.

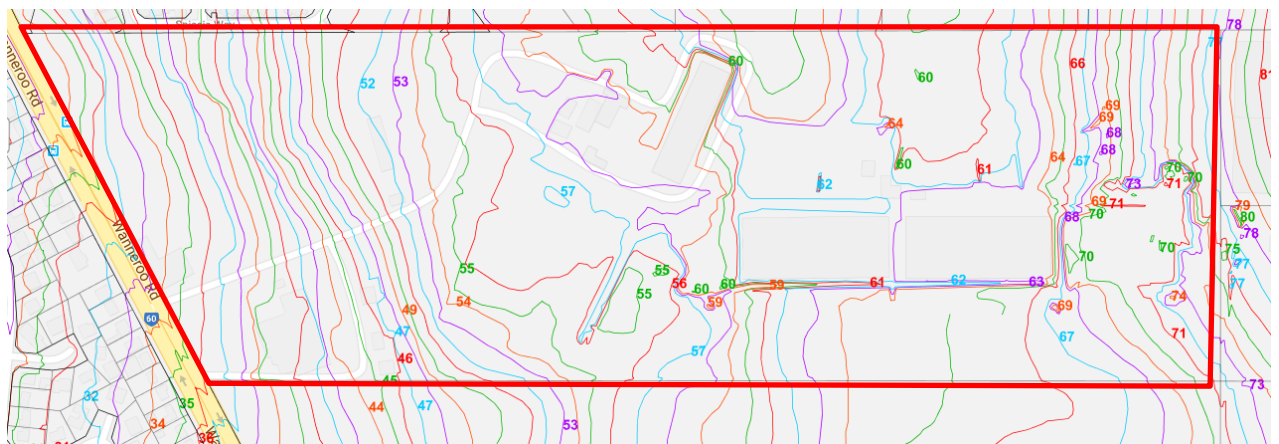
***Current land use***

The site is currently operated as a poultry farm. The poultry farm will be relocated prior to urban development. The site is not located in a Public Drinking Water Source Area.

***Topography***

The height of the site varies from approximately 27 mAHD in the northwest corner of the site to 78 mAHD in the northeast.

Figure 1: Topography





### *Soils and geology*

The site lies within the Swan Coastal Plain which comprises of two main geological units, the Tamala Limestone and the Safety Bay Sand, both belonging to the early Pleistocene to Holocene Kwinana Group (Playford et al. 1976).

The site is solely comprised of the following unit:

- S7: SAND - pale and olive-yellow, medium to coarse-grained, angular to sub-angular quartz, trace of feldspar, moderately sorted, of residual origin.

The soil profile encountered during the Detailed Site Investigation (DSI) at the site is broadly consistent with this description.

Once proposed basin locations are identified, hydraulic conductivity testing will be conducted at these locations.

### *Surface hydrology and wetlands*

No surface water or wetlands are found within the site. The closest wetland of conservation significance is Lake Joondalup (Conservation Category Wetland; UFI 7954) approximately 450 m to the west of the site.

No known surface water has been observed during site inspections.

Because of the high hydraulic conductivity of the local soils (>10 m/day) and depth to groundwater, surface water features are not anticipated to occur on the site.

### *Groundwater levels*

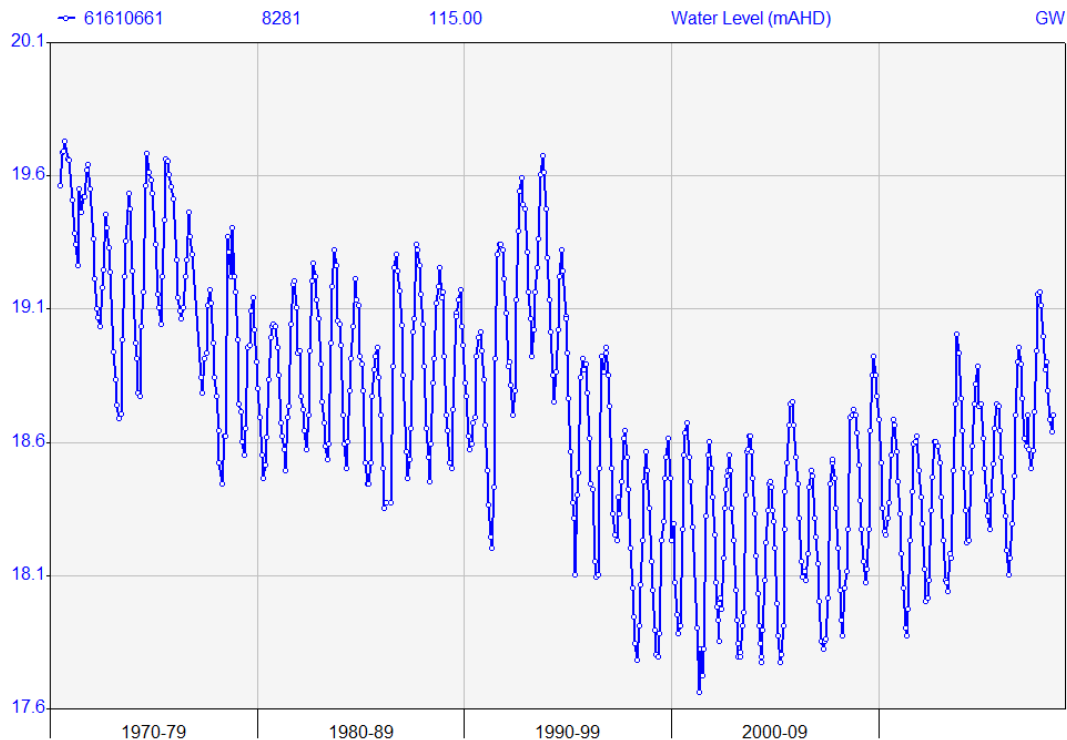
The DWER Perth Groundwater Map indicates the following:

- depth to groundwater beneath the site ranges from approximately 40 metres below ground level (mbgl) at the eastern property boundary, to approximately 5 mbgl at the western property boundary
- groundwater is inferred to flow to the west beneath the site towards Lake Joondalup
- groundwater is considered fresh with salinity is estimated at 250 – 500 mg/L of total dissolved solids (TDS).

Groundwater level and quality monitoring was undertaken as part of the DSI for the site on 8 September 2017 at GW1 and GW2 (Attachment 1). Logs for these bores are provided in Attachment 2.

The water levels in GW1 and GW2 were compared to the levels in the local superficial aquifer DWER Bore 8281, approximately 300 m west of the site (Attachment 1) to determine a Maximum Groundwater Level. DWER Bore 8281 (WIN ID 61610661) has been monitored at least six times per year since 1970, a period of 48 years (Figure 2). The levels in the DWER bore have also been utilised in developing the groundwater contours.

Figure 2: DWER bore record



The maximum water level recorded at the DWER bore is 19.728 mAHd recorded in September 1970. This level was used to determine a maximum groundwater levels for the bores on the site as presented in Table 1 through linear extrapolation. The MGL at this location was 0.574 m higher than the levels recorded in September 2017.

Table 1: Maximum groundwater level

	Easting	Northing	Top of casing (mAHd)	Level 8/9/17 (mAHd)	MGL (mAHd)
GW1	386339	6487103	36.56	25.016	25.59
GW2	387315	6487359	74.334	37.665	38.239
DWER 8281	385935	6487238	21.374	19.154	19.728

The MGL on the site is presented in Attachment 1. The MGL varies from 23 to 39 mAHd over the site. The depth to MGL is greater than 8 m over the majority of the site. The minimum depth to MGL is 4.4 m at the low point in the north-eastern corner of the site. The maximum depth to groundwater is 39.7 m in the north-east.

The separation of greater than 4 m, which is considered to provide adequate clearance to groundwater for finished floor levels and infiltration of stormwater at this location.

The monitoring confirms the generally westerly flow of groundwater towards Lake Joondalup, approximately 450 m to the west of the site.

### *Groundwater quality*

Groundwater quality monitoring was undertaken at GW1 (downgradient of poultry activities) and GW2 (upgradient of poultry activities) as part of the DSI for parameters including nutrients, hydrocarbons and heavy metals. Results were compared to the relevant guidelines (Table 2, Table 3).

The concentrations of nutrients in groundwater were broadly similar at both the upgradient and downgradient monitoring locations, indicating that historical operations at the site has not resulted in an increase in nutrient concentration in groundwater. The data suggests that elevated concentrations of nutrients in groundwater is reflective of regional groundwater conditions and or groundwater quality migrating onto the site. This may be due to the large-scale nursery operations immediately upgradient of the site. Remediation of groundwater and soils on the site is anticipated to be limited to removal of soil asbestos contamination.

The quality of groundwater on the site is not considered to impact upon the methods selected for stormwater management on the site.

### *Conclusion*

On the basis of the above information:

1. The depth to the maximum groundwater level on the site is greater than 4 m over the whole site, with depths less than 8 m only experienced in the north-west of the site. This is considered adequate clearance to finished floor levels and for infiltration of stormwater on the site.
2. Groundwater quality on the site is understood. Poultry farming activities on the site do not appear to have impacted upon groundwater quality. The quality of groundwater on the site is not considered to impact upon the methods selected for stormwater management on the site.

We trust the above information is sufficient for DWER to consider the proposed approach for the site. Should you have any queries please contact the undersigned.

Yours sincerely



Margaret Dunlop  
SENIOR CONSULTANT

29 August 2018

Enclosure: Attachment 1, Attachment 2

Table 2: Nutrients and physico-chemical parameters

		Physico-chemical Parameters				Nutrients						
		pH	Electrical Conductivity	Redox	Dissolved Oxygen	Total Nitrogen	NOx (as N)	Total Phosphorus	Filterable Reactive Phosphorus	Nitrate-N	Ammonia (as N)	Sulphate (as SO <sub>4</sub> )
ANZECC Freshwater guidelines		6.5-8.5 <sup>1</sup>	300-1,500 <sup>2</sup>	NE	NE	1	0.1	0.1	NE	NE	0.9	NE
Non-potable use guidelines		NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	113	NE	1,000
Limits of Reporting (LOR)		-	-	-	-	0.1	0.005	0.05	0.01	0.005	0.02	1
Sample ID	Date Sampled	-	µs/cm	mV	ppm	mg/L						
GW1	8/09/2017	6.78	783	117	6.72	8.2	3.4	6.9	0.04	3.4	<0.02	82
GW2	8/09/2017	7.42	1399	76	3.51	4.1	2.4	6.8	<0.01	2.3	0.03	210

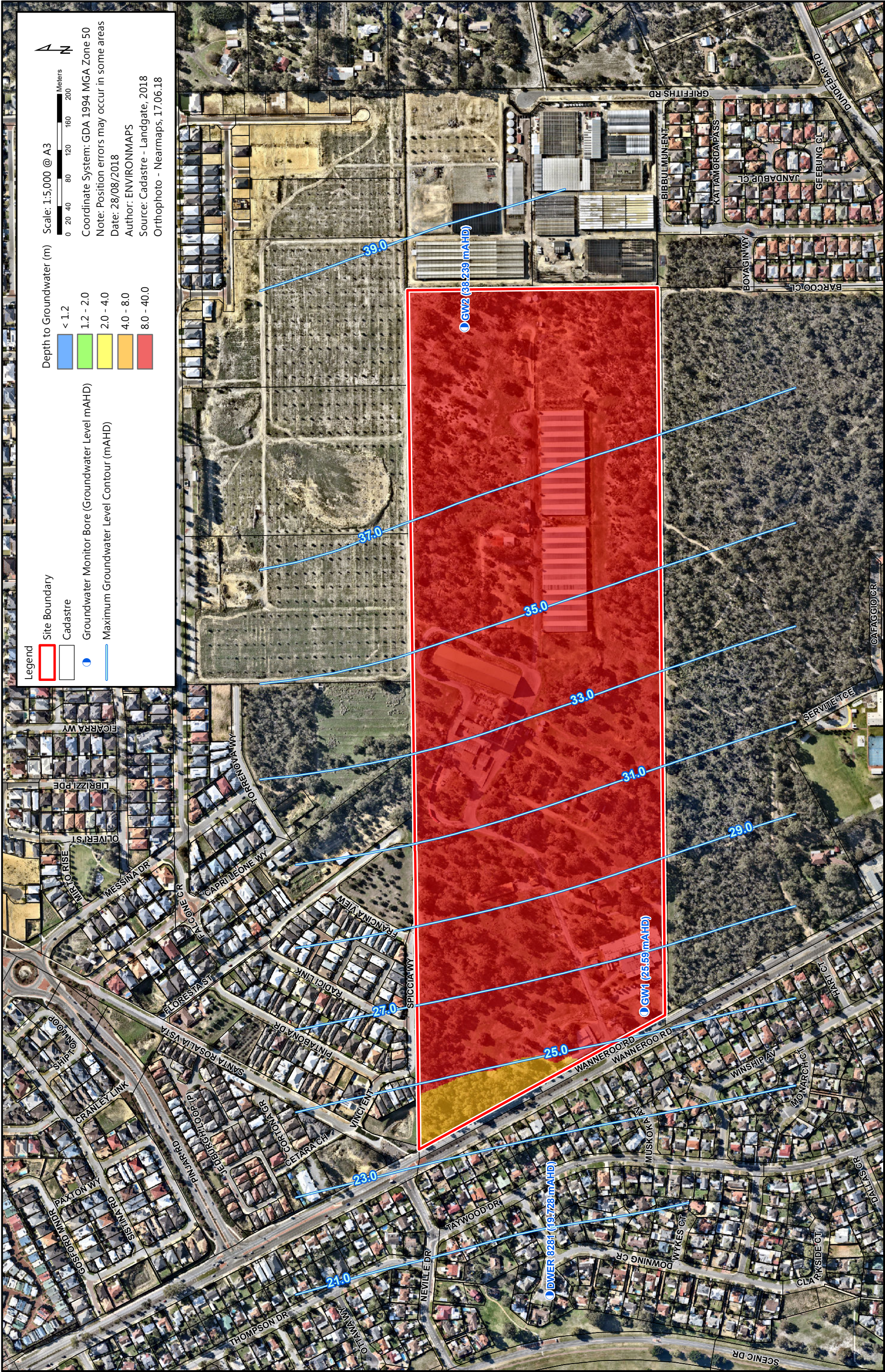


Table 3: Dissolved metals results

		Dissolved Metals									
		Aluminium	Arsenic	Cadmium	Chromium*	Copper	Iron	Lead	Mercury	Nickel	Zinc
ANZECC Freshwater guidelines		0.055	NE	0.0002	0.001*	0.0014	NE	0.0034	0.00006	0.011	0.008
Non-potable use guidelines		0.2	0.1	0.02	0.05	20	0.3	0.1	0.01	0.2	NE
Limits of Reporting (LOR)		0.01	0.001	0.0001	0.001	0.001	0.01	0.001	0.0001	0.001	0.005
Sample ID	Date Sampled	mg/L									
GW1	8/09/2017	0.02	<0.001	<0.0001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.01	<0.001	<0.0001	<0.001	<0.005
GW2	8/09/2017	<0.01	0.002	0.0002	<0.001	0.002	<0.01	0.001	<0.0001	0.003	0.014

## Attachment 1







## Attachment 2

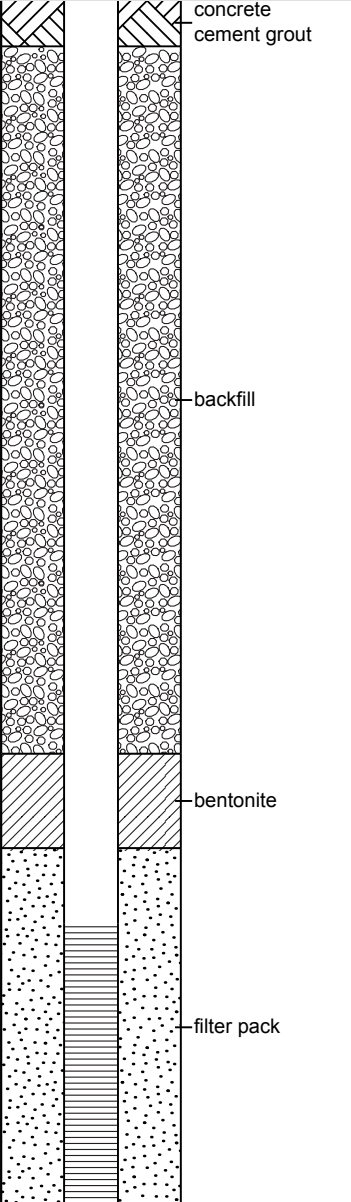


**PROJECT NUMBER** STO17087  
**PROJECT NAME** Sinagra DSI  
**CLIENT** Stockland  
**ADDRESS** 1040 Wanneroo Road

**DRILLING DATE** 28/08/2017  
**TOTAL DEPTH** 12.8  
**DIAMETER** 50  
**CASING** uPVC  
**SCREEN** uPVC Factory Slotted

**COMMENTS** Southwest corner of the site. Stand pipe constructed approximately 1.0m above ground surface

**LOGGED BY** PM  
**CHECKED BY** MT

PID	Samples	Analysed	% Recovery	Depth (m)	Graphic Log	Moisture	Material Description	Well Diagram
				1		D	SAND: fine grained, grey to white, well sorted, well graded, dry.	 <p>concrete cement grout</p> <p>backfill</p> <p>bentonite</p> <p>filter pack</p>
				2			SAND: orange, medium grained, moderately sorted, moderately graded, dry.	
				3				
				4				
				5				
				6				
				7				
				8				
				9				
				10				
				11				
				12				
				13			Termination Depth at: 12.8mbgl	
				14				

**PROJECT NUMBER** STO17087  
**PROJECT NAME** Sinagra DSI  
**CLIENT** Stockland  
**ADDRESS** 1040 Wanneroo Road

**DRILLING DATE** 28/08/2017 - 30/08/2017  
**TOTAL DEPTH** 39.0  
**DIAMETER** 50  
**CASING** uPVC  
**SCREEN** uPVC Factory Slotted

**COMMENTS** Northeast corner of the site. Stand pipe constructed approximately 1.0m above ground surface

**LOGGED BY** PM  
**CHECKED BY** MT

PID	Samples	Analysed	% Recovery	Depth (m)	Graphic Log	Moisture	Material Description	Well Diagram
				2		D	SAND: medium grained, orange, poorly sorted, moderately graded, dry.	
				4				
				6				
				8				
				10				
				12				
				14				
				16			GRAVELLY SAND: fine grained, pale yellow, poorly sorted, poorly graded, dry, limestone fragment / gravels.	
				18			SAND: medium grained, orange, poorly sorted, moderately graded, dry.	
				20			GRAVELLY SAND: fine grained, pale yellow / white, poorly sorted and graded, dry, limestone gravels.	
				22				
				24				
				26			SAND: fine to medium grained, orange, poorly sorted and graded, dry.	
				28				
				30				
				32				
				34				
				36				
				38		W	SAND: medium grained, orange, poorly sorted and graded, wet.	
				40			Termination Depth at: 39 mbgl	

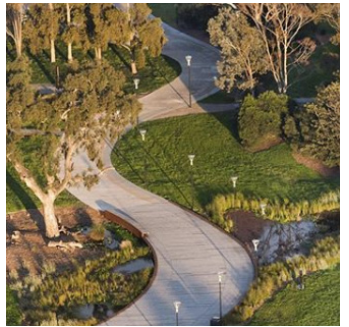


## **Appendix 3**

### **Landscaping and irrigation plans**












## Sinagra LWMS Landscape Inputs



LANDSCAPE MASTER PLAN  
CONCEPT DESIGN



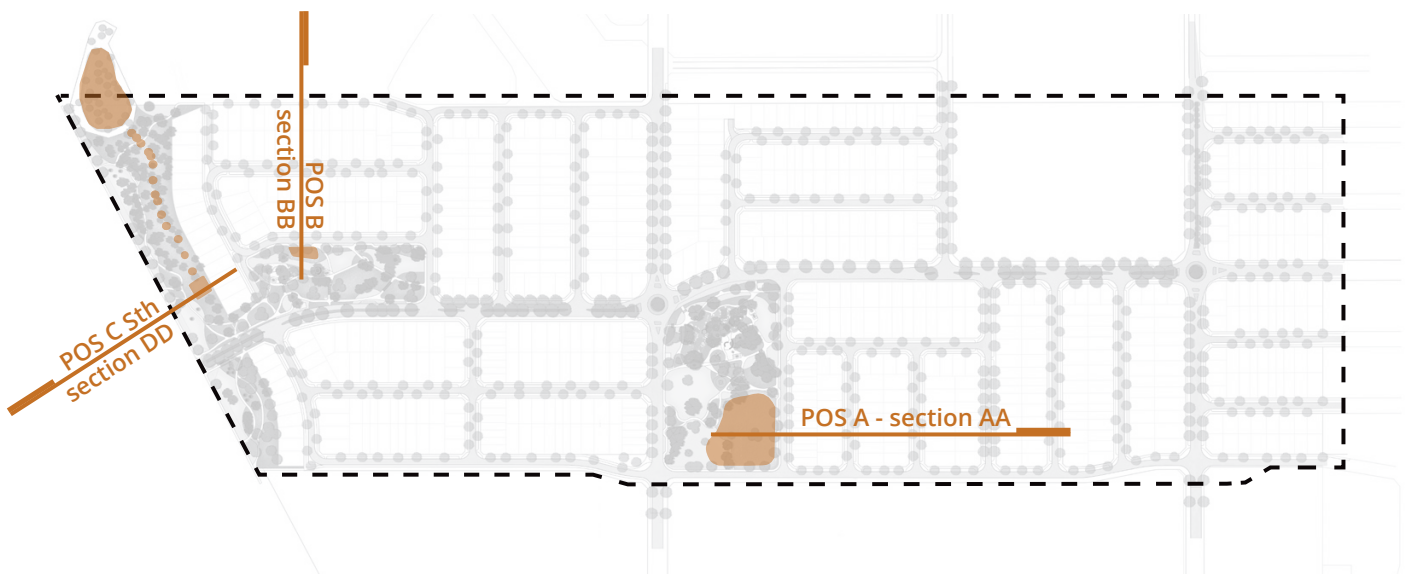
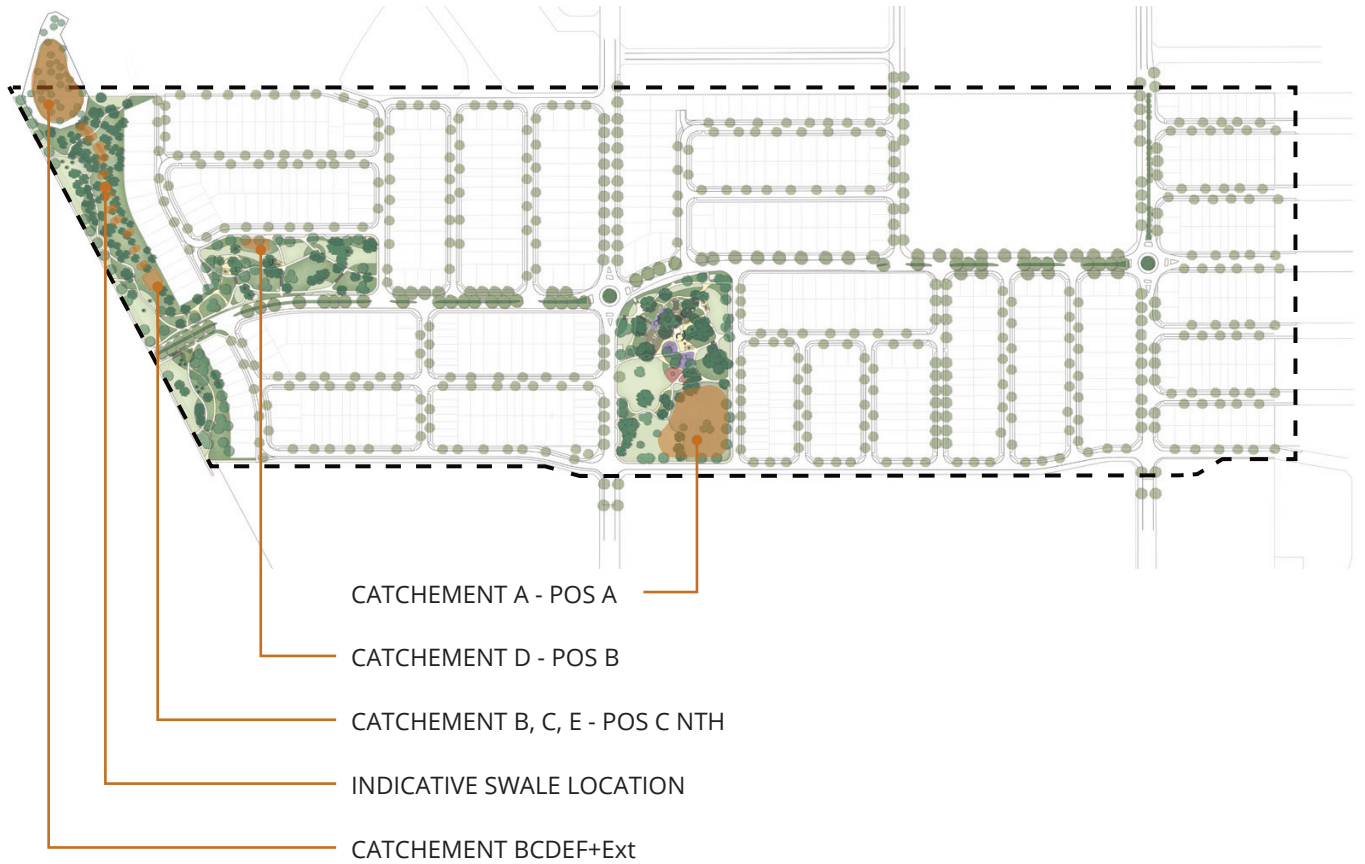
LEGEND

- |  |   |   |   |
|--|---|---|---|
| <b>A</b> POS A - Neighbourhood Hero Park | <b>1</b> Primary School co-located with DOS | <b>4</b> Entry boulevard  |  POS trees                 |
| <b>B</b> POS B - Linear Park             | <b>2</b> Ultimate drainage sump             | <b>5</b> Connector streets  |  Existing trees            |
| <b>C</b> POS C - Entry Park              | <b>3</b> Future planted drainage basin      |  Secondary streets |  Proposed drainage         |
|  |   |   |  Indicative swale location |



# POS DRAINAGE CATCHEMENTS

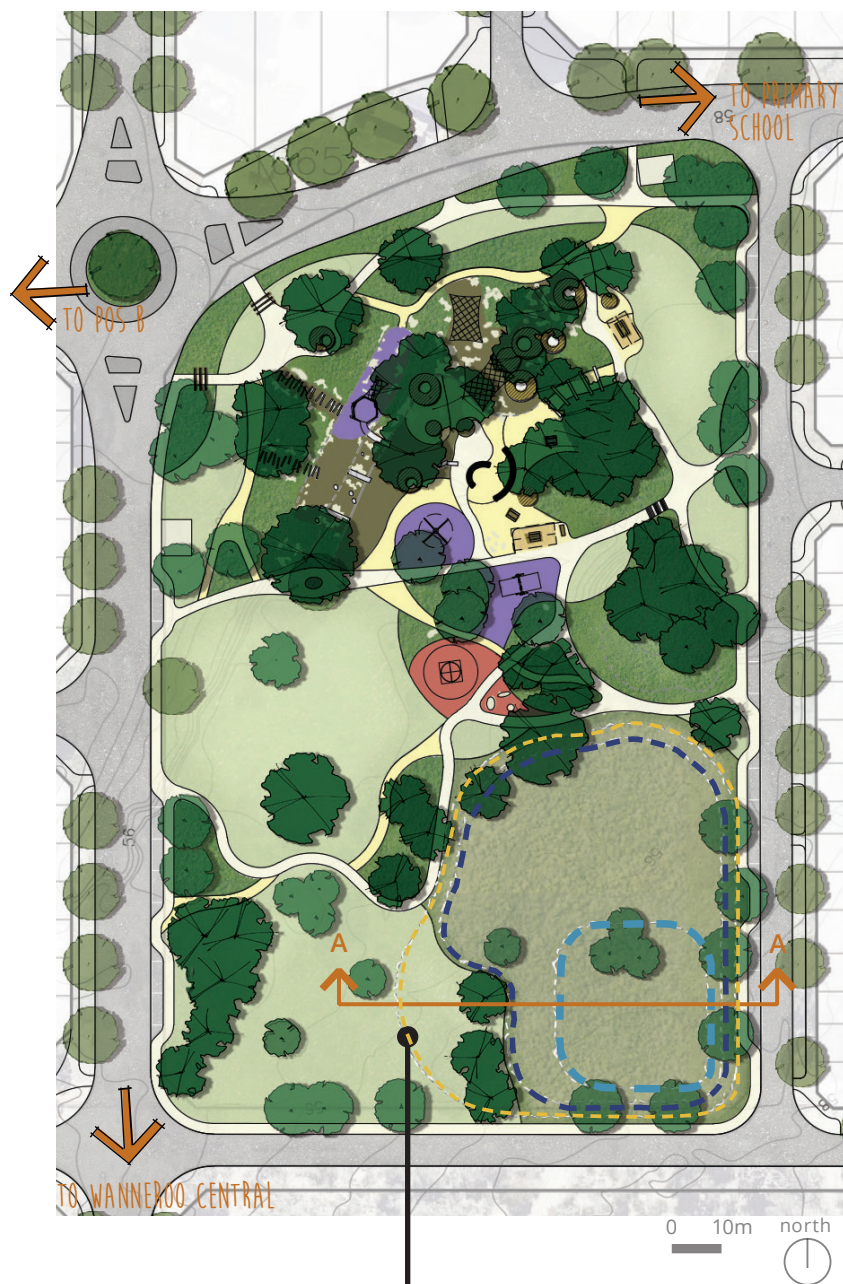
## KEY PLAN





# CATCHMENT A

POS A - NEIGHBOURHOOD HERO PARK

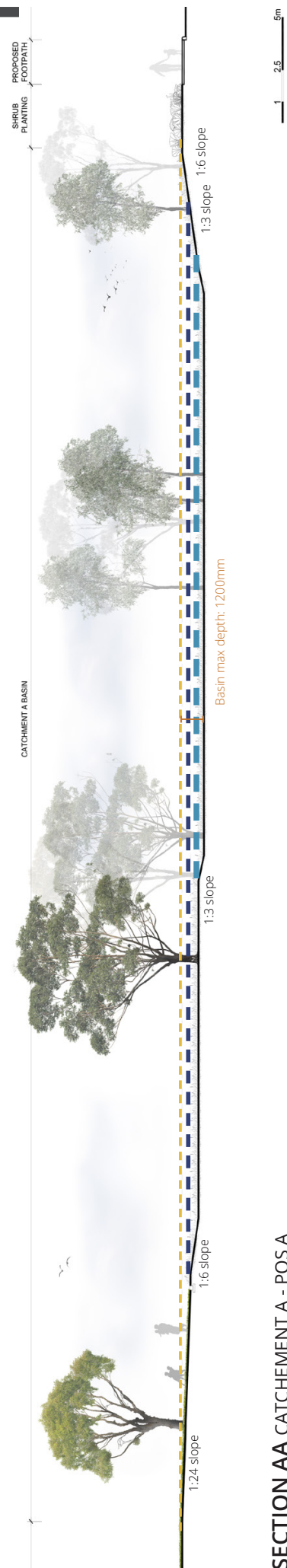


## DRAINAGE

<span style="color: blue;">---</span>	1yr 1hr	Area 811m <sup>2</sup> / Volume 357m <sup>3</sup>
<span style="color: blue;">---</span>	18% AEP	Area 2929m <sup>2</sup> / Volume 991m <sup>3</sup>
<span style="color: blue;">---</span>	1% AEP	Area 3882m <sup>2</sup> / Volume 2815m <sup>3</sup>



Sinagra LWMS Landscape Inputs

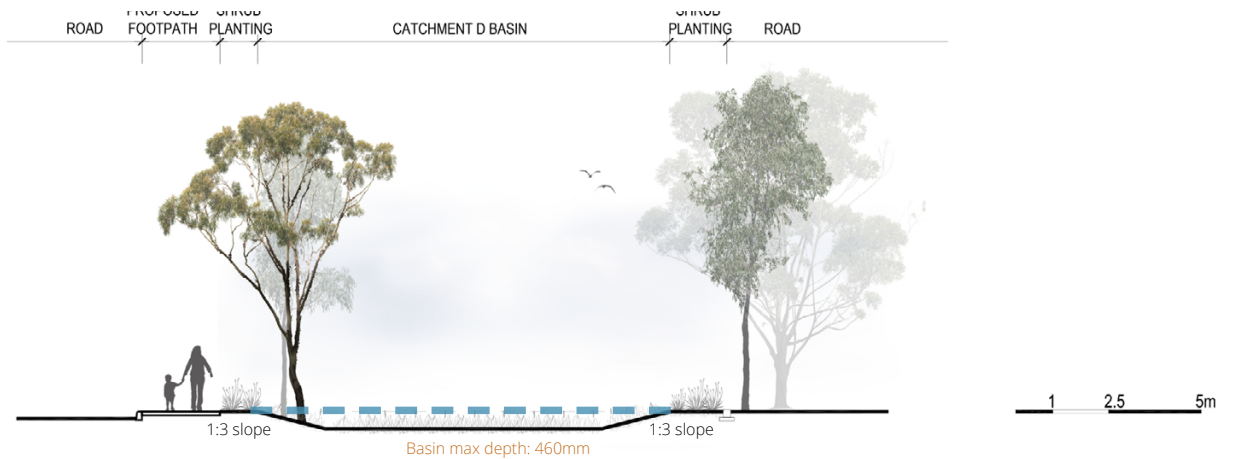


SECTION AA CATCHMENT A - POS A

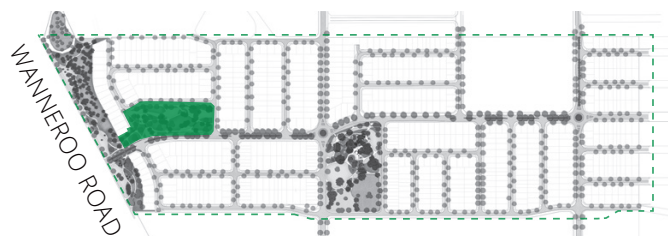


# CATCHMENT D

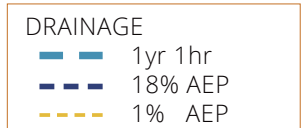
POS B - LINEAR PARK



## SECTION BB CATCHMENT D - POS B



Sinagra LWMS Landscape Inputs





# CATCHMENT B, C and E

POS C NORTH - ENTRY POS



## DRAINAGE SUMP

18% AEP Area 1130m<sup>2</sup>  
/ Volume 1331m<sup>3</sup>  
1% AEP Area 1678m<sup>2</sup>  
/ Volume 4483m<sup>3</sup>

## SWALE

indicative location

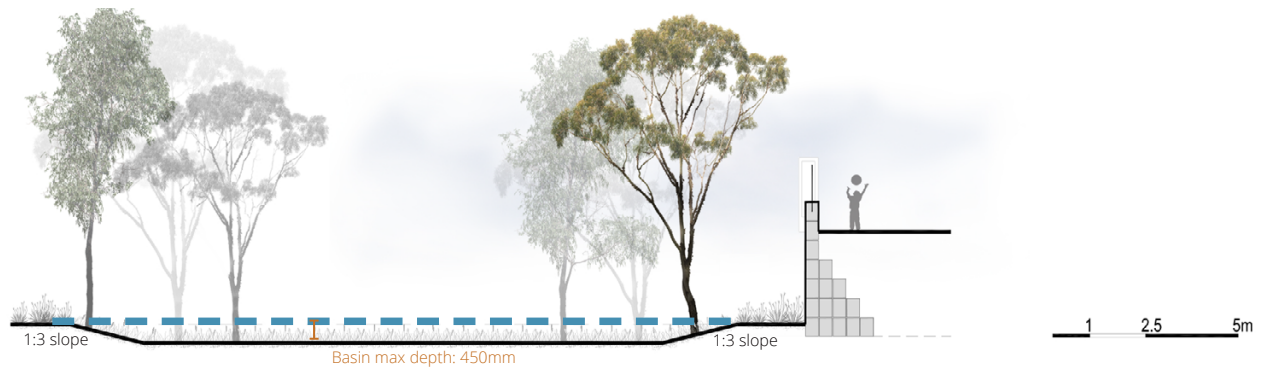
## DRAINAGE @ POS C Nth

1yr 1hr Area 315m<sup>2</sup>  
/ Volume 123 m<sup>3</sup>



# POS DRAINAGE SECTIONS

CATCHEMENT B, C, E



## SECTION CC CATCHEMENT B,C, E - POS C NTH

DRAINAGE  
1yr 1hr



# POS PLANTING PALETTE FOR BIOFILTERS

## BIODIVERISTY IN LOCAL, WATERWISE AND ENDEMIC PLANTS

### PROPOSED TREES

*Eucalyptus gomphocephala*  
Tuart

*Agonis flexuosa*  
WA Peppermint

*Eucalyptus rudis*  
Flooded gum

*Hakea laurina*  
Pin cushion Hakea

*Melaleuca lanceolata*  
Rottnest Tea Tree

*Melaleuca preissiana*  
Moonah

*Melaleuca raphiophylla*  
Freshwater paperbark

*Melaleuca teretifolia*  
Banbar

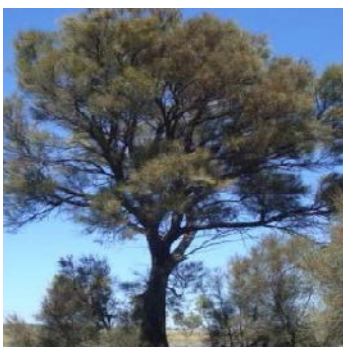
### WETLAND SPECIES

*Ficinia nodosa*  
Knotted Club Sedgerass

*Juncus pallidus*  
Pale Rush

*Lepidosperma gladiatum*  
Coastal Saw Sedge

*Patersonia occidentalis*  
Purple Flag





# POS PLANTING PALETTE FOR BIOFILTERS

BIODIVERISTY IN LOCAL, WATERWISE AND ENDEMIC PLANTS

## PROPOSED SHRUBS

*Conospermum stoechadis*  
Common Smokebush

*Eremophila glabra*  
Tar Bush

*Grevillea preissii*  
Grevillea Preissii

*Guichenotia ledifolia*  
Guichenotia

*Hakea lissocarpha*  
Honey bush

*Hakea prostrata*  
Harsh Hakea

*Hypocalymma angustifolium*  
White myrtle

*Kunzea ericifolia*  
Spearwood

*Kunzea glabrescens*  
Spearwood



Lot 1665 (#1040) Wanneroo Road, Sinagra



Irrigation Schedule to Support the LWMS - Landscape Master Plan

6,750kL/ha/a	Drainage Area	Total POS area m2 (including verges)	POS type (Passive)	Irrigated turf area % Long-term	Total POS turf area (m²) Long-term	Long-term Volume (kL/yr)	Irrigated Planting area % Establishment (2yrs)	Irrigated POS planting area (m2) Establishment (2yrs)	Establishment (2yr) Volume (kL/yr)	TOTAL VOLUME (kL/yr)
PUBLIC OPEN SPACE (POS)										
POS A - including north portion of POS area	YES	22,485	Neighbourhood Park	33%	7420	5,009	53%	11,917	8,044	13,053
POS B	YES	11,870	Neighbourhood Park	33%	3917	2,644	50%	5,935	4,006	6,650
POS C - made up of north and south	YES	20,950	Neighbourhood Park	33%	6914	4,667	53%	11,104	7,495	12,161
SS - including blvd median	NO	3,500	NA	0%	0	0	100%	3,500	2,363	2,363
Total m2		58,805			18,251			32,456		
TOTAL VOLUME (kL/yr)						12,319			21,907	34,227

\*Total water license allocation for site is 74,250kL/yr

## **Appendix 4**

### **Stormwater modelling data and results**



Table 1: Modelling parameters and results

		Catch A	Catch B	Catch CE	Catch D	CDE+Ext
		1,5,100yr	1,5,100yr	1yr	1 yr	5,100yr
		POS A	POS C Sth	POS C Nth	POS B	Sump
Soil permeability (m/d)		10	10	10	10	10
Base RL (mAHD)		55.5	35.5	32	TBC	25.0
Biofiltration	Biofiltration area base width (m)	25	8	15	15	-
	Biofiltration area base length (m)	26	8	15	15	-
	Basin max depth (m)	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	-
	Side slope (1 in ?)	3	3	3	3	-
	<b>AEP 63%</b> Max water level (m)	0.49	0.50	0.45	0.46	-
	Max water surface area (m2)	811	121	315	318	-
	Max volume in basin (m3)	357	46	123	127	-
	Time to empty from rain stopping (hrs)	1	1	2	1	-
	Total runoff volume (m3)	634	77	222	226	-
	Basin base width (m)	52	20	-	-	29
	Basin base length (m)	52	20	-	-	30
	Basin slope (1 in ?)	6	3	-	-	1.5
Basin or sump	Basin max depth (m)	0.9	0.5	-	-	3.5
	Basin capacity surface area (m2)	3944	529	-	-	1600
	Basin capacity volume(m3)	2974	232	-	-	4258
	<b>AEP 18%</b> Max water level (m)	0.14	0.19	-	-	0.89
	Max water surface area (m2)	2891	447	-	-	1035
	Max volume in basin (m3)	467	86	-	-	1077
	Time to empty from rain stopping (hrs)	1	0	-	-	2
	Total runoff volume (m3)	2246	121	-	-	3088
	<b>AEP 1%</b> Max water level (m)	0.85	0.50	-	-	3.43
	Max water surface area (m2)	3882	529	-	-	1585
	Max volume in basin (m3)	2815	230	-	-	4176
	Time to empty from rain stopping (hrs)	2	1	-	-	9
	Total runoff volume (m3)	5043	302	-	-	6669



Table 2: Catchment Areas

Catchment areas	Road (ha)	POS/school (ha)	Std lots (ha)	Small lot subdivision (ha) (<300m2)	Total area (ha)
A	5.281	5.323	4.805	6.03	21.438
B	0.641	0.384	0.399	0.48	1.904
C	1.241		1.689	0.72	3.650
D	1.883		4.146	0.42	6.449
E	0.608	2.448	1.565	0.24	4.861
F	0.519		0.561	0.27	1.350
G	0.402		0.119	0.51	1.031
External (north)	1.840	1.040	5.160		8.040
Total	12.414	8.155	13.282	8.670	40.682

Table 3: Runoff coefficients (City of Wanneroo, 2015)

Catchment	Road (ha)
Road <40m reserve	0.8
Road > 40m reserve	0.65
POS/school	0
Low density lot	0
Medium density lot	0.95
High density lot <300m2	0.95-1

Table 4: Frequency Factor

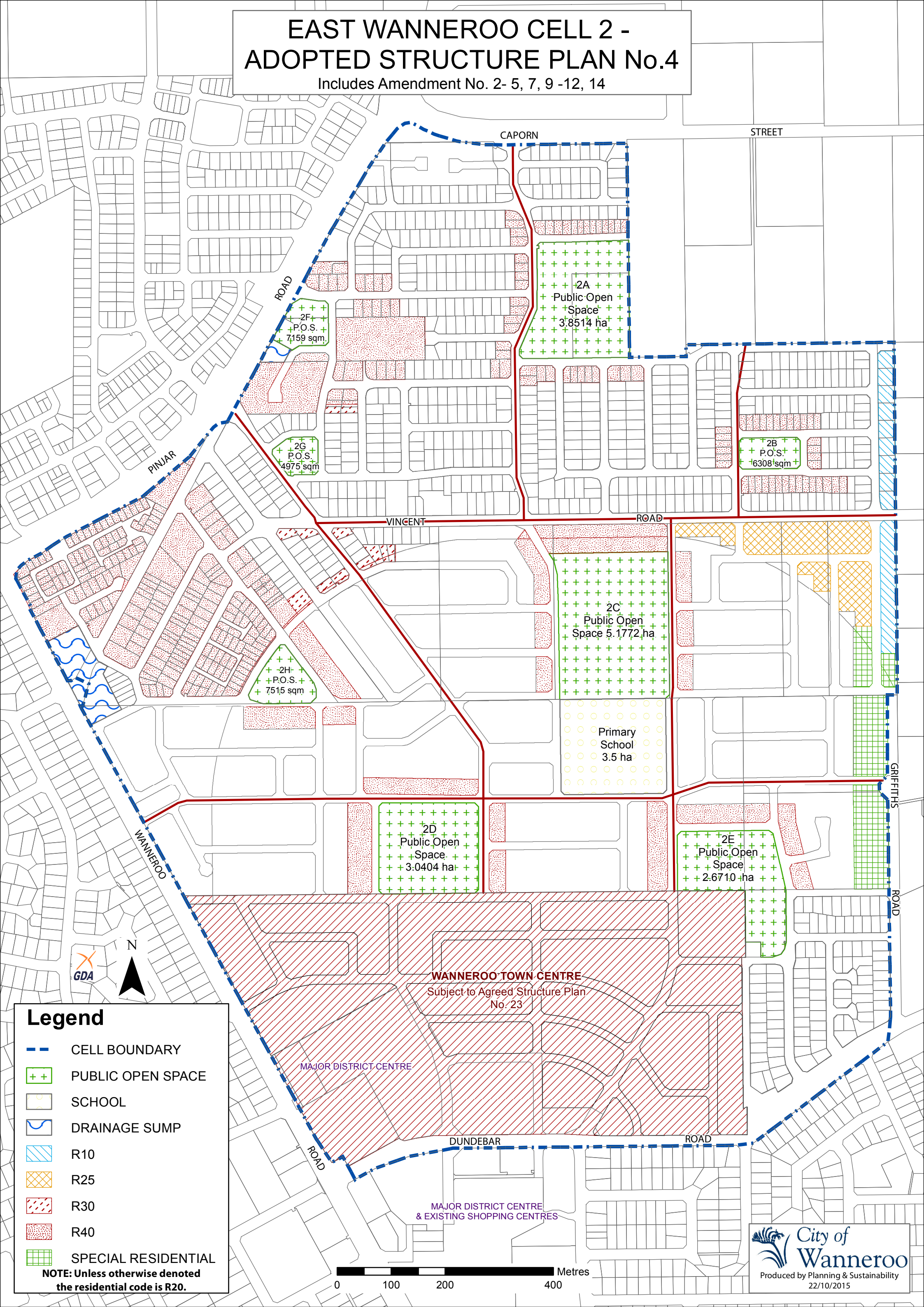
ARI	Fy
1	0.8
5	0.95
100	1.2

**Appendix 5**  
**East Wanneroo Cell 2 Adopted**  
**Structure Plan No 4**



# EAST WANNEROO CELL 2 - ADOPTED STRUCTURE PLAN No.4

Includes Amendment No. 2- 5, 7, 9 -12, 14



## Legend

- CELL BOUNDARY
- PUBLIC OPEN SPACE
- SCHOOL
- DRAINAGE SUMP
- R10
- R25
- R30
- R40
- SPECIAL RESIDENTIAL

NOTE: Unless otherwise denoted  
the residential code is R20.

WANNEROO TOWN CENTRE  
Subject to Agreed Structure Plan  
No. 23

MAJOR DISTRICT CENTRE

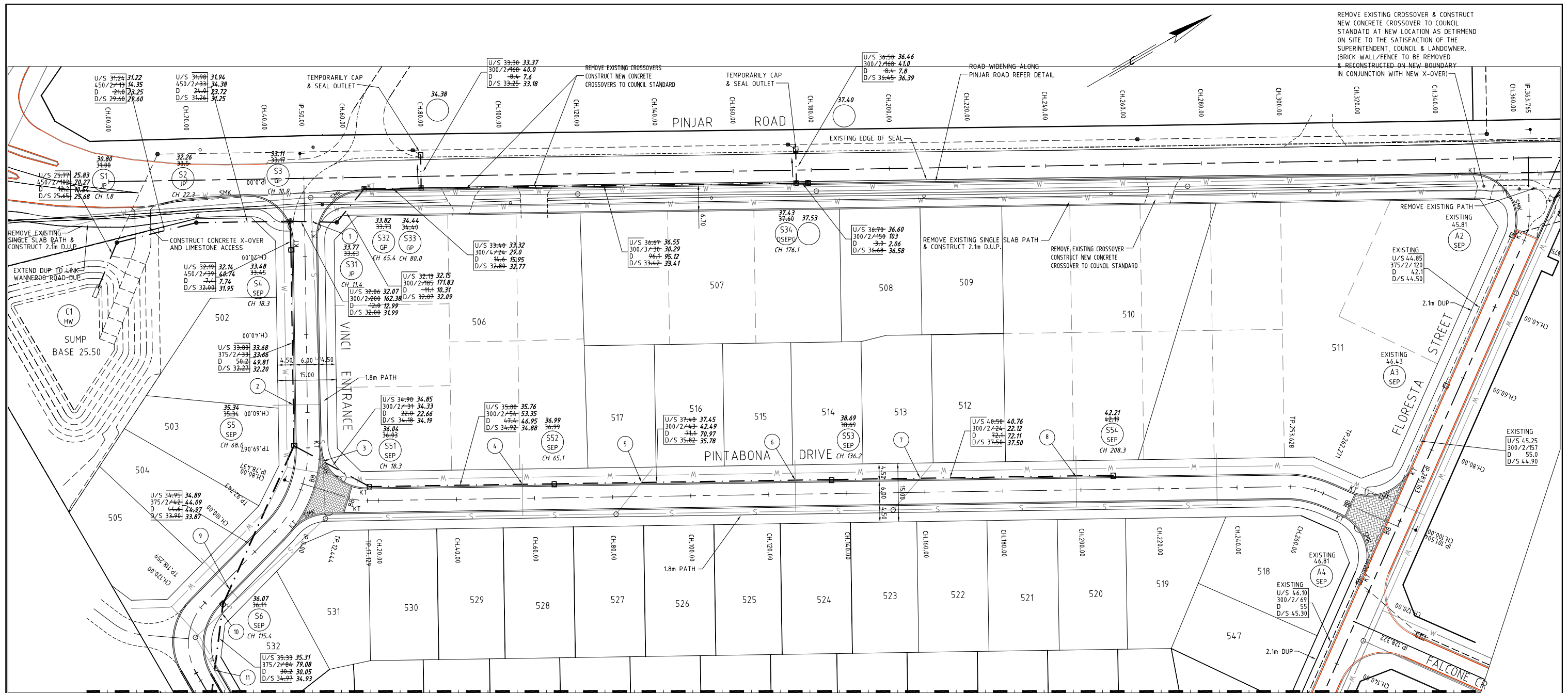
MAJOR DISTRICT CENTRE  
& EXISTING SHOPPING CENTRES





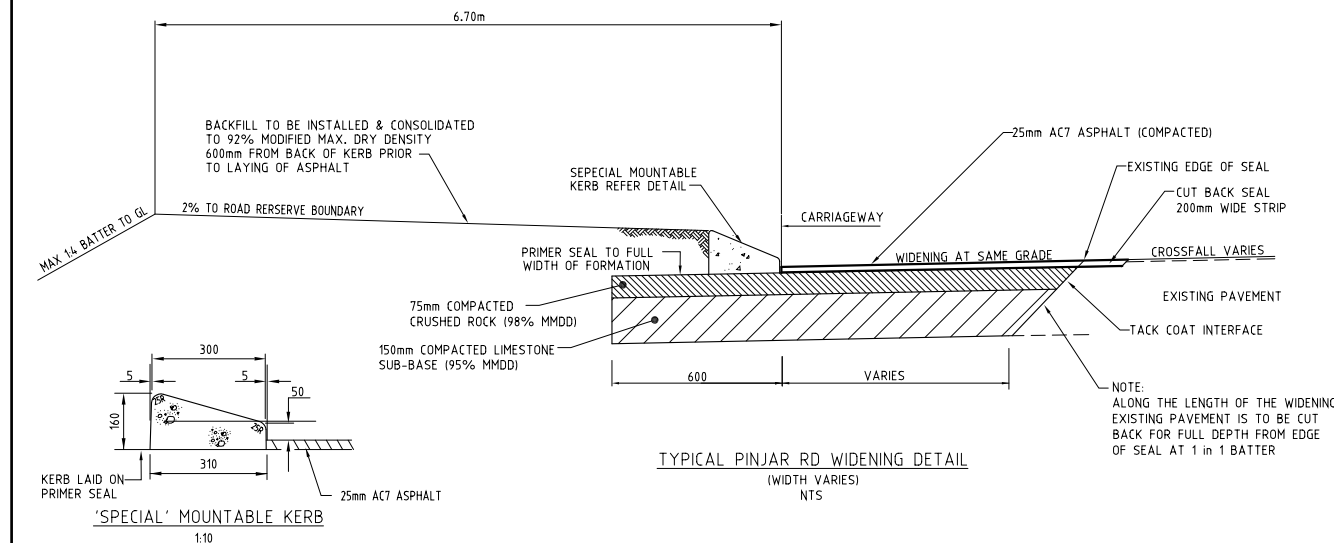
**Appendix 6**  
**City of Wanneroo sump drainage**





ROADWORKS & DRAINAGE LAYOUT

SCALE 1:500



AS CONSTRUCTED

AS CONSTRUCTED SURVEYOR M.MATTABONI DATE 19/6/07  
AS CONSTRUCTED ENGINEER DATE

DRAIN AND SEWER CLEARANCES

POINT NUMBER	DIL	SIL	CLEAR
1	32.03	31.64	0.19
2	33.47	33.05	0.22
3	34.45	33.38	0.87
4	35.65	35.00	0.45
5	36.44	35.81	0.43
6	36.96	37.23	0.07
7	38.28	37.61	0.47
8	40.11	39.35	0.56
9	34.85	34.37	0.28
10	35.00	34.40	0.40
11	35.17	34.86	0.11
12	39.49	38.79	0.50

(CLEAR = DIFF IN V'S - PIPE Ø - 0.050)

REFER DWG R-02 FOR NOTES AND LEGEND

WAPC No : 128020

No.	DATE	BY	REVISION
2	20/6/07	HJM	DRAINAGE AS CONSTRUCTED
1	18/04/07	JTH	LINE S3 TO S32 AMENDED TO CLEAR SERVICES
0	10/10/06	BWB	ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION
D	21/9/06	BWB	PATHS AMENDED, 2.1m DUP ALONG FLORESTA ST.
C	5/9/06	BWB	AMENDED TO COUNCILS APPROVAL. ISSUED FOR TENDER
B	17/8/06	BWB	DRAINAGE REVISED
A	10/07/06	BWB	ISSUED FOR APPROVAL/TENDER

CLIENT: JAZNA PTY LTD



DEVELOPMENT  
ENGINEERING  
CONSULTANTS

SUITE 3, 123A COLIN ST,  
WEST PERTH, 6005  
WESTERN AUSTRALIA  
Ph: (08) 9481 1900  
Fax: (08) 9481 1700

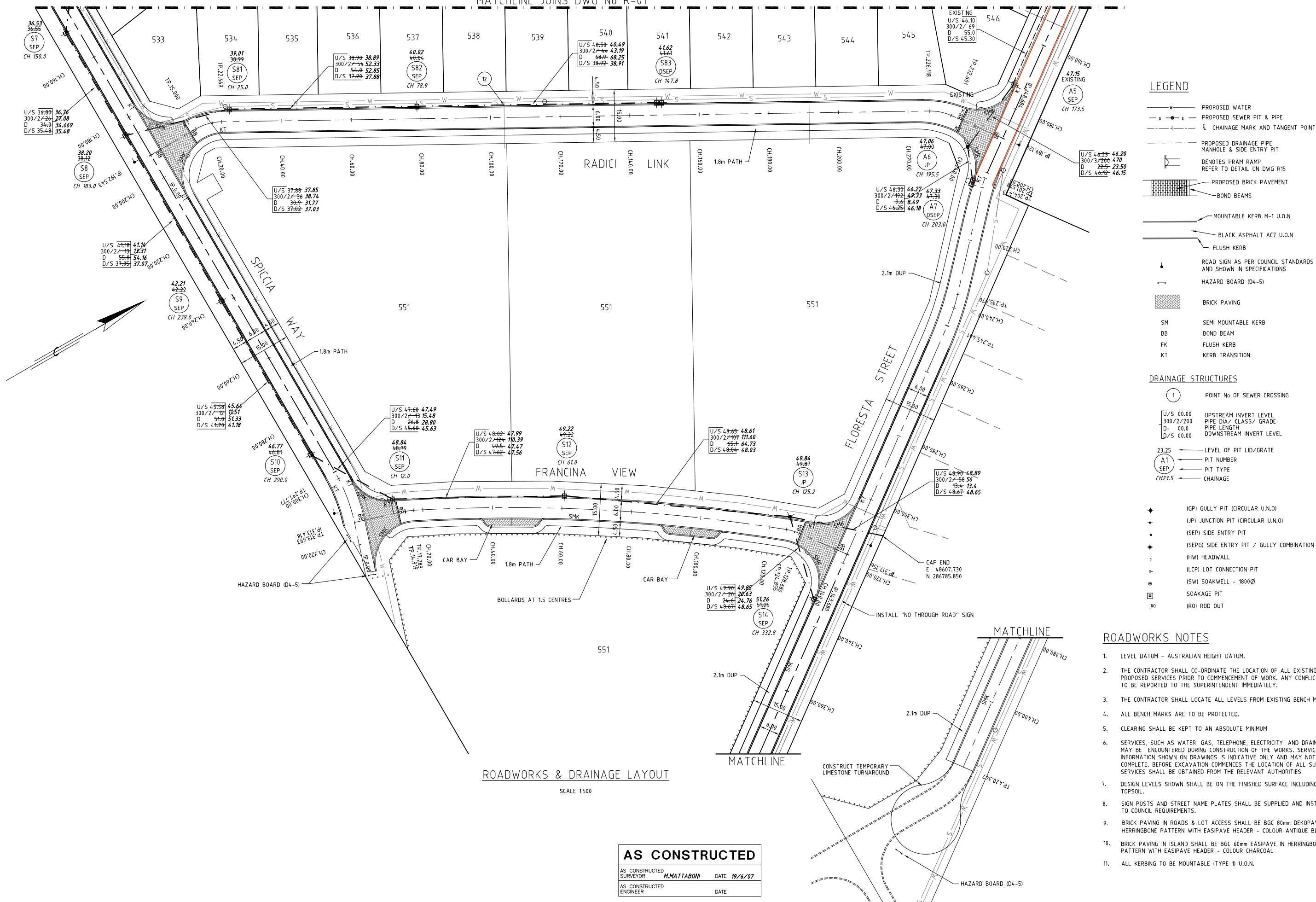
PROJECT: LOTS 23 TO 26 PINJAR ROAD  
SINAGRA  
STAGE 2  
W.A.P.C. No. -

DRAWING: ROADWORKS AND DRAINAGE  
LAYOUT PLAN  
SHEET 1 OF 2  
CAD DRAWING DO NOT MANUALLY ALTER

SCALE	DRAWN	CHECK	REV No.
1:500	JTH	S.R.A.	2
DATE	DESIGNED	APPROVED	
MAR 06	BWB	S.R.A.	
PROJECT NUMBER			
SINJAZ02 R-01ASC			
S:\Data\SINJAZ02\DRAWINGS\SINJAZ02 R-01ASC.dwg 22/06/2007			



MATCHLINE JOINS DWG No R-01



## ROADWORKS &amp; DRAINAGE LAYOUT

SCALE 1:500

## AS CONSTRUCTED

AS CONSTRUCTED SURVEYOR **M.MATTABONI** DATE **19/6/07**

AS CONSTRUCTED ENGINEER DATE

No.	DATE	BY	REVISION
2	19/6/07	HJM	DRAINAGE AS CONSTRUCTED
1	21/03/07	JTH	LINE ACROSS FLORESTA STREET FROM S13 ADDED
0	10/10/06	BWB	ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION
D	21/9/06	BWB	PATHS AMENDED, 2.1m DUP ALONG FLORESTA ST, 1.8m PATH ALONG ROAD THREE.
C	5/9/06	BWB	AMENDED TO COUNCILS APPROVAL. ISSUED FOR TENDER
B	17/8/06	BWB	DRAINAGE REVISED
A	10/07/06	BWB	ISSUED FOR APPROVAL/TENDER

CLIENT:

JAZNA PTY LTD



DEVELOPMENT  
ENGINEERING  
CONSULTANTS

SUITE 3, 123A COLIN ST,  
WEST PERTH, 6005  
WESTERN AUSTRALIA  
Ph: (08) 9481 1900  
Fax: (08) 9481 1700

PROJECT:

**LOTS 23 TO 26 PINJAR ROAD  
SINAGRA  
STAGE 2**

W.A.P.C. No. -

DRAWING:

**ROADWORKS AND DRAINAGE  
LAYOUT PLAN  
SHEET 2 OF 2**

CAD DRAWING DO NOT MANUALLY ALTER

WAPC No : 128020

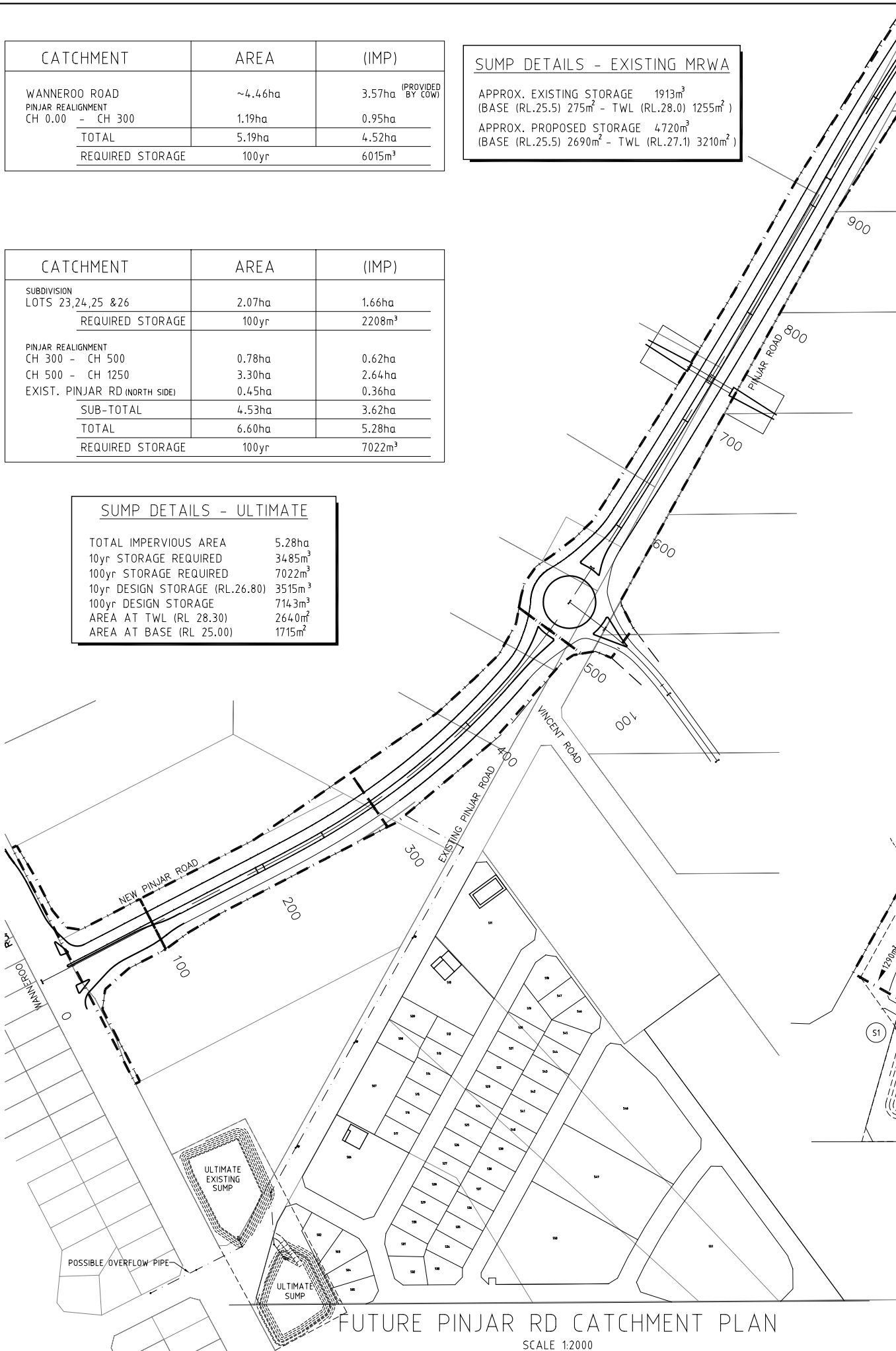
SCALE	DRAWN	CHECK	REV No.
1:500	JTH	S.R.A.	2
DATE	DESIGNED	APPROVED	
MAR 06	BWB	S.R.A.	
PROJECT NUMBER			
<b>SINJAZ02 R-02ASC</b>			
S:\Data\SINJAZ02\DRAWINGS\SINJAZ02 R-02ASC.dwg 22/06/2007			

CATCHMENT	AREA	(IMP)
WANNEROO ROAD PINJAR REALIGNMENT CH 0.00 - CH 300	~4.46ha 1.19ha	3.57ha (PROVIDED BY COW) 0.95ha
TOTAL	5.19ha	4.52ha
REQUIRED STORAGE	100yr	6015m <sup>3</sup>

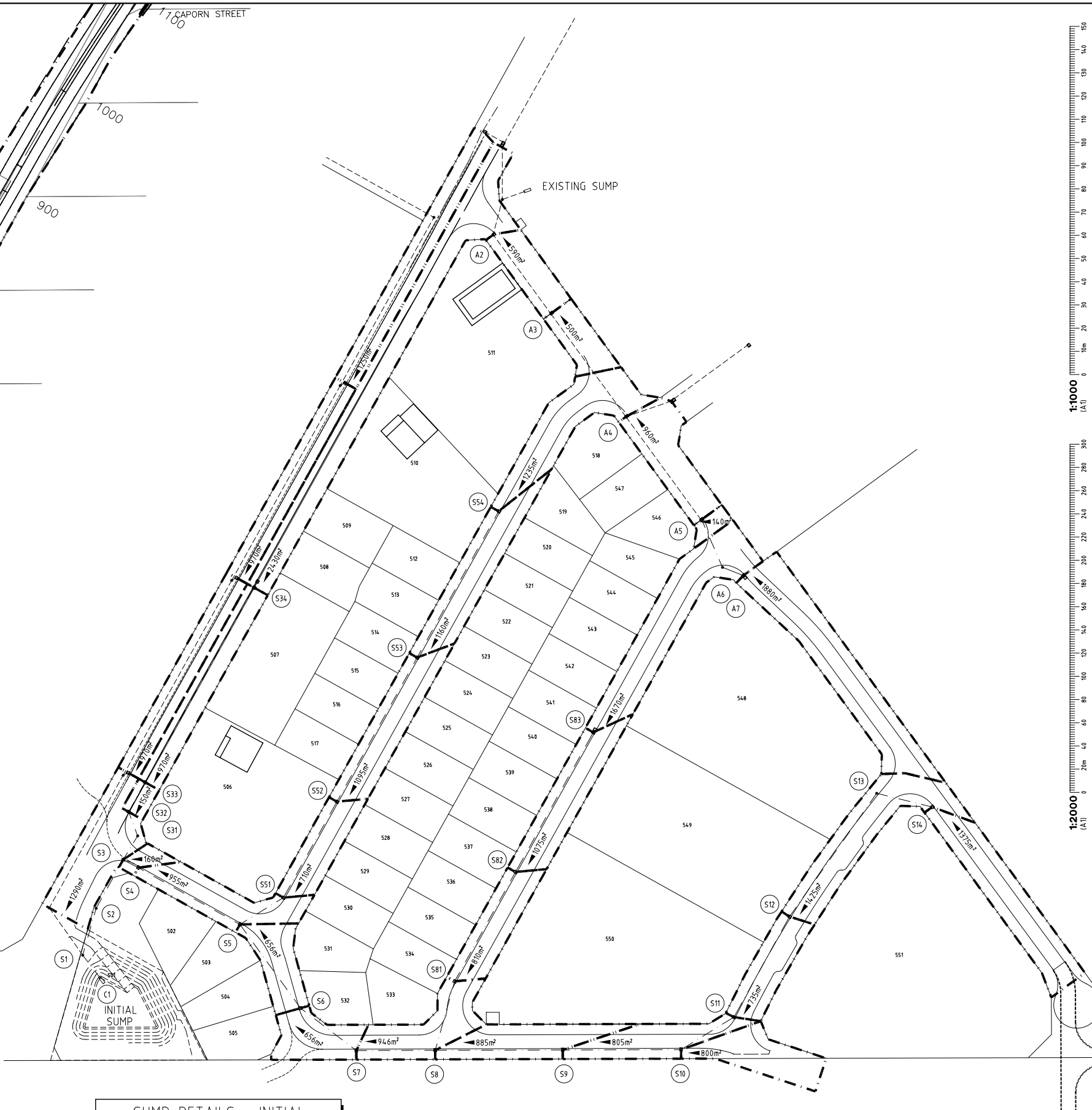
SUMP DETAILS - EXISTING MRWA	
APPROX. EXISTING STORAGE	1913m <sup>3</sup>
(BASE (RL.25.5) 275m <sup>2</sup> - TWL (RL.28.0) 1255m <sup>2</sup> )	
APPROX. PROPOSED STORAGE	4720m <sup>3</sup>
(BASE (RL.25.5) 2690m <sup>2</sup> - TWL (RL.27.1) 3210m <sup>2</sup> )	

CATCHMENT	AREA	(IMP)
SUBDIVISION LOTS 23,24,25 & 26	2.07ha	1.66ha
REQUIRED STORAGE	100yr	2208m <sup>3</sup>
PINJAR REALIGNMENT CH 300 - CH 500 CH 500 - CH 1250 EXIST. PINJAR RD (NORTH SIDE)	0.78ha 3.30ha 0.45ha	0.62ha 2.64ha 0.36ha
SUB-TOTAL	4.53ha	3.62ha
TOTAL	6.60ha	5.28ha
REQUIRED STORAGE	100yr	7022m <sup>3</sup>

SUMP DETAILS - ULTIMATE	
TOTAL IMPERVIOUS AREA	5.28ha
10yr STORAGE REQUIRED	3485m <sup>3</sup>
100yr STORAGE REQUIRED	7022m <sup>3</sup>
10yr DESIGN STORAGE (RL.26.80)	3515m <sup>3</sup>
100yr DESIGN STORAGE	7143m <sup>3</sup>
AREA AT TWL (RL 28.30)	2640m <sup>2</sup>
AREA AT BASE (RL 25.00)	1715m <sup>2</sup>



FUTURE PINJAR RD CATCHMENT PLAN  
SCALE 1:2000



SUMP DETAILS - INITIAL	
TOTAL IMPERVIOUS AREA	1.66ha
10yr STORAGE REQUIRED	1096m <sup>3</sup>
100yr STORAGE REQUIRED	2208m <sup>3</sup>
10yr DESIGN STORAGE (RL.27.5)	1172m <sup>3</sup>
100yr DESIGN STORAGE	2545m <sup>3</sup>
AREA AT TWL (RL 29.00)	1025m <sup>2</sup>
AREA AT BASE (RL 25.50)	429m <sup>2</sup>

SUBDIVISION CATCHMENT PLAN  
SCALE 1:1000

Copyright

"This document shall remain the property of Development Engineering Consultants Pty. Ltd. The document may only be used for the purpose for which it was commissioned & in accordance with the terms of engagement for the commission. Unauthorised use of this document in any way is prohibited"

D	29/8/07	BWB	ULTIMATE SUMP DETAILS REVISED TO AMENDED SUMP DESIGN	RDG
C	11/9/06	BWB	CATCHMENTS AMENDED TO SUIT NEW DRAINAGE LAYOUT (S1 TO S7)	RG
B	11/7/06	BWB	IMPERVIOUS AREA CALCULATION ADJUSTED	RG
A	10/7/06	BWB	ISSUED FOR APPROVAL	RG
No.	DATE	BY	REVISION	APPROVED

CLIENT:

JAZNA PTY LTD

DEVELOPMENT  
ENGINEERING  
CONSULTANTS

SUITE 3, 123A COLIN ST,  
WEST PERTH, 6005  
WESTERN AUSTRALIA  
Ph: (08) 9481 1900  
Fax: (08) 9481 1700

PROJECT:

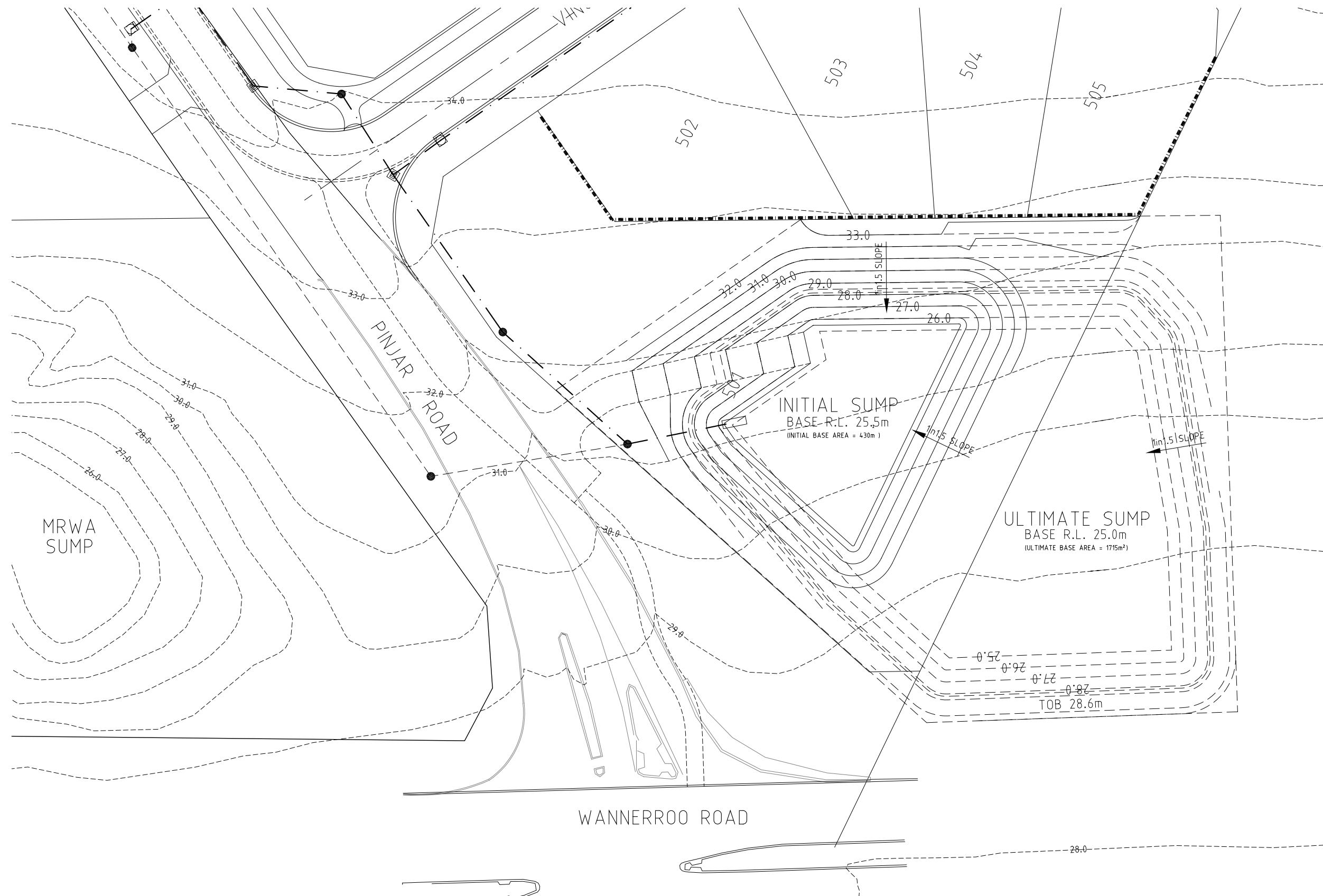
LOTS 23 TO 26  
PINJAR ROAD  
SINAGRA

DRAWING:

DRAINAGE  
OVERALL CATCHMENT PLAN

SCALE AS SHOWN	DRAWN BWB	CHECK S.R.A.	REV No. D
DATE JUNE 06	DESIGNED BWB	APPROVED S.R.A.	

PROJECT NUMBER  
**SINJAZ02 D01**



<u>SUMP DETAILS - INITIAL</u>	
TOTAL IMPERVIOUS AREA	1.66ha
10yr STORAGE REQUIRED	1096m <sup>3</sup>
100yr STORAGE REQUIRED	2208m <sup>3</sup>
10yr DESIGN STORAGE (RL.27.5)	1172m <sup>3</sup>
100yr DESIGN STORAGE	2545m <sup>3</sup>
AREA AT TWL (RL 29.00)	1025m <sup>2</sup>
AREA AT BASE (RL 25.50)	429m <sup>2</sup>

SUMP DETAILS - ULTIMATE	
TOTAL IMPERVIOUS AREA	5.28ha
10yr STORAGE REQUIRED	3485m <sup>3</sup>
100yr STORAGE REQUIRED	7022m <sup>3</sup>
10yr DESIGN STORAGE (RL.26.80)	3515m <sup>3</sup>
100yr DESIGN STORAGE	7143m <sup>3</sup>
AREA AT TWL (RL 28.30)	264.00m <sup>2</sup>
AREA AT BASE (RL 25.00)	1715m <sup>2</sup>

**1:250**  
(A1)



Copyright

"This document shall remain the property of Development Engineering Consultants Pty. Ltd. The document may only be used for the purpose for which it was commissioned & in accordance with the terms of engagement for the commission. Unauthorised use of this document in any way is prohibited"

(C)

[illegible]

CLIENT:	
---------	--

**JAZNA Pty. Ltd.**



DEVELOPMENT  
ENGINEERING  
CONSULTANTS

SUITE 3, 123A COLIN ST,  
WEST PERTH, 6005  
WESTERN AUSTRALIA  
Ph: (08) 9481 1900  
Fax: (08) 9481 1700

PROJECT:
----------

**LOTS 23 TO 26  
PINJAR ROAD  
SINAGRA**

**DRAWING:**

## DRAINAGE SUMP PLAN

CAD DRAWING DO NOT MANUALLY ALTER

SCALE 1:250	DRAWN BWB	CHECK RDG	REV No.
DATE AUGUST 07	DESIGNED BWB	APPROVED RDG	<b>A</b>
PROJECT NUMBER <b>SINJAZ02-D02</b> S:\D01\SINJAZ02\DRAWINGS\SINJAZ02-D02.dwg 29/08/2007			

**Appendix 7**  
**Geotechnical report**





**Report on**

**DUE DILIGENCE LEVEL  
GEOTECHNICAL STUDY  
PROPOSED RESIDENTIAL SUBDIVISION  
INGHAM CHICKEN SITE  
LOT 1665 WANNEROO ROAD, SINAGRA**

**Submitted to:**

Stockland  
C/- Cossill and Webley Consulting Engineers  
B12, 431 Roberts Road  
SUBIACO, WA 6008

[www.galtgeo.com.au](http://www.galtgeo.com.au)  
4/15 Walters Drive  
OSBORNE PARK WA 6017  
T: +61 (8) 6272-0200

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

1. Introduction .....	1
2. Site Description and Proposed Development .....	1
3. Project Objectives .....	1
4. Fieldwork.....	2
5. Laboratory Testing .....	4
6. Site Conditions .....	5
6.1 Geology .....	5
6.2 Subsurface Conditions.....	5
6.3 Groundwater .....	6
7. Preliminary Geotechnical Assessment .....	6
7.1 Site Classification.....	6
7.2 Site Subsoil Class .....	6
7.3 Site Preparations .....	6
7.4 Compaction .....	7
7.5 Approved Fill .....	8
7.6 Excavations and Slopes .....	8
7.7 Earth Retaining Structures .....	9
7.8 Stormwater Disposal .....	9
7.9 Pavement Subgrades.....	10
8. Closure .....	10

## TABLES

Table 1: Summary of Tests.....	2
Table 2: Summary of CPT Results.....	3
Table 3: Summary of Infiltration Test Results .....	4
Table 4: Summary of Laboratory Test Results .....	5

## **FIGURES**

Figure 1 – Site and Location Plan

## **APPENDICES**

APPENDIX A:	SUPPLIED SUBDIVISION PLAN
APPENDIX B:	SITE PHOTOGRAPHS
APPENDIX C:	CPT RESULTS
APPENDIX D:	TEST PIT REPORTS
APPENDIX E:	SUMMARY HAND AUGER BOREHOLE REPORTS
APPENDIX F:	PSP TEST RESULTS
APPENDIX G:	INFILTRATION TEST RESULTS
APPENDIX H:	LABORATORY TEST RESULTS
APPENDIX I:	UNDERSTANDING YOUR REPORT



## 1. INTRODUCTION

This report presents Galt Geotechnics Pty Ltd's (Galt's) proposal for a due diligence geotechnical study for a proposed residential development on the Ingham Chicken site on Lot 1665 Wanneroo Road, Sinagra ("the site"). The location of the site relative to the surrounding area is shown on Figure 1, Site and Location Plan.

The work was authorised by Troy Boekeman of Cossill and Webley Consulting Engineers (C&W) on behalf of Stockland in an email dated 12 September 2017.

## 2. SITE DESCRIPTION AND PROPOSED DEVELOPMENT

Based on the supplied information, the site is approximately rectangular in plan with an area of about 40.13 hectares. It is bounded by residential developments and an olive orchard to the north, commercial activities to the east, undeveloped land to the south and Wanneroo Road (Charles Street) to the west.

The site is currently an operating chicken farm and about half of the site is occupied by infrastructure associated with the Chicken Farm including two long steel framed sheds located centrally in the eastern half of the site, a process plant and associated shed located midway along the northern boundary, sheds and other infrastructure in the south west corner and access roads and other pavements. The remainder of the site is relatively open ground covered with occasional isolated and groups of trees.

Information provided shows that the site surface slopes up from about RL 29 m AHD at Wanneroo Road to about RL 80 m AHD at the rear (eastern extent) of the site. This is generally in line with our observations made in a site walkover. However it was also noted that:

- ✦ fill had been placed to accommodate various structures and car parking areas across the site;
- ✦ significant excavation had been conducted to accommodate the two long steel framed sheds located centrally in the eastern half of the site; and
- ✦ an area about midway along the southern boundary had been lowered by excavation and numerous limestone pinnacles were exposed at the surface (refer to Figure 1).

A preliminary layout plan provided (Appendix A) shows that the development is to comprise:

- ✦ about 695 lots ranging in size from 187 m<sup>2</sup> to 450 m<sup>2</sup>;
- ✦ a primary school site about 3.5 hectares;
- ✦ areas of Public Open Space totalling about 4.21 hectares; and
- ✦ a drainage area of about 0.5 hectares.

We assume that the proposed structures will typically be of single to double storey brick masonry or steel framed construction supported on shallow footings. We also assume that:

- ✦ retaining walls will be constructed to provide level lots;
- ✦ stormwater will be disposed on-site by infiltration into the ground.

A preliminary earthworks plan shows that significant excavation is required (up to about 8 m).

## 3. PROJECT OBJECTIVES

The objectives of the study were to address the following at a high level, for the assessment of project risk (but not for detailed design):

- ✦ broadly assess subsurface soil and groundwater conditions across the site including the presence of rock;
- ✦ provide a preliminary site classification(s) in accordance with AS 2870-2011 “Residential Slabs and Footings”;
- ✦ provide preliminary recommendations and geotechnical design parameters for earth retaining structures;
- ✦ provide preliminary site preparation procedures including compaction criteria;
- ✦ broadly assess the permeability of the soils at the site for potential on-site disposal of stormwater by infiltration; and
- ✦ provide a preliminary subgrade California bearing ratio (CBR) value for pavement thickness design by others.

#### 4. FIELDWORK

Fieldwork was conducted over three days from 25 September 2017 through to 28 September 2017 and comprised:

- ✦ a walkover survey of the site including taking photographs;
- ✦ clearing of each of the test sites for services;
- ✦ cone penetration tests (CPT) at 10 locations extending to depths of up to 8.2 m;
- ✦ excavation of 20 test pits (TP01 to TP20), extending to depths of up to 2.9 m;
- ✦ drilling of 8 hand auger boreholes (HA01 to HA08), to a depth of 2.0 m;
- ✦ testing with a Perth sand penetrometer (PSP) adjacent to each test pit and borehole;
- ✦ Infiltration tests using the inverse auger hole’ method at 8 locations, at depths ranging from approximately 0.5 m to 1.0 m; and
- ✦ collection of representative samples for laboratory testing

##### General

A senior geotechnical engineer from Galt conducted the walkover survey. A geotechnical engineer from Galt positioned and located the test positions, observed the CPTs and excavation of the test pits, logged the soils encountered in the test pits and boreholes, performed the penetrometer and infiltration testing, and collected samples for inspection and laboratory testing.

The test locations are shown on Figure 1 and are summarised in Table 1: Summary of Tests. Photographs of the site are presented in Appendix B, Site Photographs.

**Table 1: Summary of Tests**

Test Names	Test Depth (m)	Depth to Groundwater (m)	Reason for Termination	Stratigraphy
CPT01	5.7	GNE	Refusal	SAND overlying inferred Limestone
CPT02	8.2	5.2	Target depth	SAND
CPT03	8.2	GNE	Target depth	
CPT04	2.1	GNE	Refusal	SAND overlying inferred Limestone
CPT05	8.2	GNE	Target depth	SAND
CPT06	8.2	GNE	Target depth	
CPT07	8.2	GNE	Target depth	
CPT08	8.2	GNE	Target depth	
CPT09	8.2	GNE	Target depth	
CPT10	8.2	GNE	Target depth	
TP01	2.6	GNE	Target depth	SAND

Test Names	Test Depth (m)	Depth to Groundwater (m)	Reason for Termination	Stratigraphy
TP02	2.6	GNE	Target depth	
TP03	2.7	GNE	Target depth	
TP04	2.6	GNE	Target depth	SAND with some Limestone gravel overlying SAND
TP05	2.6	GNE	Target depth	SAND
TP06	2.6	GNE	Target depth	
TP07	1.7	GNE	Collapse	
TP08	0.7	GNE	Services encountered	
TP09	2.9	GNE	Target depth	
TP10	2.5	GNE	Target depth	SAND with some Limestone gravel overlying SAND
TP11	2.6	GNE	Target depth	
TP12	2.4	GNE	Target depth	SAND
TP13	2.8	GNE	Target depth	SAND with some Limestone gravel overlying SAND
TP14	0.4	GNE	Services encountered	SAND
TP15	2.0	GNE	Collapse	SAND with Limestone gravel and cobbles
TP16	2.0	GNE	Collapse	Gravelly SAND with Limestone gravel and cobbles. Limestone pinnacles present on south and east side of test pit from 0.3 m depth to termination.
TP17	1.8	GNE	Collapse	SAND
TP18	1.9	GNE	Collapse	
TP19	1.6	GNE	Collapse	
TP20	1.5	GNE	Collapse	
HA01	2.0	GNE	Target depth	SAND
HA02	2.0	GNE	Target depth	
HA03	2.0	GNE	Target depth	
HA04	0.7	GNE	Refusal	SAND overlying inferred Limestone
HA05	2.0	GNE	Target depth	SAND
HA06	2.0	GNE	Target depth	
HA07	1.7	GNE	Refusal	SAND overlying inferred Limestone
HA08	2.0	GNE	Target depth	SAND

- Notes**
1. GNE – groundwater not encountered
  2. Stratigraphy below 2.8 m inferred from CPT results

### Cone Penetration Tests

Cone penetration tests (CPTs) were undertaken using a 7 tonne track mounted CPT rig supplied and operated by Probedrill Pty Ltd. The testing was undertaken in accordance with AS 1289.6.5.1. The results of the CPTs are presented in Appendix C, Cone Penetration Test Results, along with a method of interpretation proposed by Robertson et al. (1986).

### Test Pits

Test pits were excavated using a JCB 3CX backhoe equipped with a 0.5 m wide bucket supplied and operated by Galt. Test pit reports are presented as Appendix D, Test Pit reports, along with a list of notes and abbreviations, the method of soil description and the method of cementation classification used on the reports.

### Hand Auger Boreholes

Hand auger boreholes were drilling using a 90 mm nominal diameter auger. Hand auger borehole reports are presented in Appendix E, Summary Hand Auger Borehole Reports along with the method of soil description used in the reports. A photograph of the spoil recovered for each borehole is also included in the reports.

### Perth Sand Penetrometer (PSP) Testing

Perth sand penetrometer (PSP) tests were conducted in accordance with AS 1289.6.3.3 although to a greater depth than the 0.45 m covered in the standard. Furthermore, blow counts were recorded per 150 mm interval. Results of the PSP testing are presented in Appendix F, PSP Test Results.

### Infiltration Testing

Infiltration testing was carried out using the inverse auger hole method described by Cocks<sup>1</sup>. The results of the unsaturated permeability testing are presented in Appendix G, Infiltration Test Results and are summarised in Table 2, Summary of Infiltration Test Results.

**Table 2: Summary of Infiltration Test Results**

Test Location	Test Depth (m)	Stratigraphy <sup>1</sup>	Minimum Unsaturated Permeability <sup>1</sup> , k (m/day)		
			Test 1	Test 2	Test 3
IT01	0.85	SAND	>15	>15	>15
IT02	1.00		>15	>15	>15
IT03	0.75		>15	>15	>15
IT04	0.70		>15	>15	>15
IT05	1.10		>15	>15	>15
IT06	1.00		11.8	10.8	8.3
IT07	0.80		>15	>15	>15
IT08	1.00		>15	>15	>15

**Notes:** 1. The minimum permeabilities shown are typically recorded towards the end of the test, with pressure head varying between about 0.0 m and 0.9 m.

## 5. LABORATORY TESTING

Laboratory testing of soil samples was undertaken by Liquid Labs WA Pty Ltd in their Welshpool based NATA accredited laboratory and comprised determination of particle size distribution of five samples.

Laboratory test results along with the test methods followed are presented in Appendix H and are summarised in Table 3: Summary of Laboratory Test Results.

<sup>1</sup> Cocks, G (2007), "Disposal of Stormwater Runoff by Soakage in Perth Western Australia", Journal and News of the Australian Geomechanics Society, Volume 42 No. 3, pp 101-114.



Table 3: Summary of Laboratory Test Results

Test ID	Depth (m)	Unified Soils Classification	% Gravel	% Sand	% Fines
HA01	0.4-1.0	SP	0	99	1
TP06	0.8-1.5	SP	0	96	4
TP09	0.2-1.0	SP	0	97	3
TP10	0.7-1.7	SP	1	94	5
TP16	0.5-1.0	SP	1	94	5

## 6. SITE CONDITIONS

### 6.1 Geology

The Muchea sheet of the 1:50,000 scale Environmental Geology series map indicates that the area is underlain by sand derived from the weathering of Tamala Limestone.

This description is in line with our observations during the study.

### 6.2 Subsurface Conditions

The subsurface profile was consistent across the site, and can be summarised as:

- ✦ SAND (SP)/Silty SAND (SM), fine to coarse grained, sub-angular to sub-rounded, dark grey, trace rootlets and areas of some low plasticity fines, generally loose, extending from the ground surface to depths ranging from approximately 0.2 m to 0.3 m; overlying
- ✦ SAND (SP), fine to coarse grained, sub-angular to sub-rounded, grey becoming yellow-brown, in situ density varies with depth as follows:
  - 0.3 m – 3.0 m very loose/loose
  - 3.0 m – 5.5 m loose/medium dense
  - 5.5 m – 8.2 m medium dense.

Due to the very loose/loose condition of the sand collapse occurred in many of the test pits.

Several localised areas of limestone and limestone pinnacles were encountered during our study. These tended to occur in the western and southern sections of the site. The tests where limestone was observed or inferred to be present were as follows:

- ✦ CPT01 - Limestone inferred at 5.2 m depth;
- ✦ CPT04 – Limestone inferred at 2.1 m depth;
- ✦ TP16 – Limestone pinnacles observed below 0.3 m depth;
- ✦ BH04 – Limestone observed at 0.7 m depth; and
- ✦ BH07 – Limestone observed at 1.7 m depth

Limestone pinnacles were observed to be present at the surface and at shallow depth around and adjacent test locations CPT04, TP16 and BH04. This area is located in the south western part of the site adjacent to the southern boundary. The approximate areal extent of this area is shown in Figure 1. It should be noted that excavation of this area appears to have been conducted as the ground surface area is significantly lower than the surrounding area. Based on this it is likely that limestone pinnacles are present below the sand over most of the site.

## 6.3 Groundwater

The Perth Groundwater Atlas (1997) shows the maximum historical groundwater level ranges from an elevation of around RL 26 m AHD at the west end of the site (about 3 m below existing surface) to about RL 40 m AHD at the east end of the site (about 40 m below existing surface).

Groundwater was only encountered at one test location namely CPT02 (in the far west of the site) at 5.2 m depth.

## 7. PRELIMINARY GEOTECHNICAL ASSESSMENT

### 7.1 Site Classification

We consider that the site is geotechnically capable of supporting the proposed residential subdivision.

We have assessed the site in accordance with AS 2870-2011 "Residential Slabs and Footings". We consider that a preliminary site classification of "Class A" is appropriate for the site provided that the site preparation measures given in Section 7.3 are adopted.

### 7.2 Site Subsoil Class

We have assessed the site subsoil class in accordance with AS 1170.4-2007, "Earthquake Design Actions in Australia". We consider that a site subsoil class of "C<sub>e</sub>" is appropriate for the site.

### 7.3 Site Preparations

The site preparation measures outlined below are aimed at improvement of the site prior to construction of single and double storey structures, including on-ground slabs, shallow footings (including retaining wall footings) and pavement subgrades.

- ✦ Demolish and remove all existing structures and services from the site.
- ✦ Remove trees including grubbing out roots and other vegetation.
- ✦ Strip topsoil (root zone) to a depth of 200 mm (or deeper as required) and remove all vegetation, roots etc.
- ✦ Any zones disturbed by the removal of large tree roots must be remediated as below.
- ✦ Shape surface to required level and backfill any holes left after extraction of tree roots, below ground services, etc using approved backfill placed and compacted in layers of no greater than 300 mm loose thickness compacted to the density specified in Section 0.
- ✦ Moisture condition and compact the exposed surface to the density specified in Section 0 to a depth of **at least 1.5 m** below finished surface. This may require over-excavation and compaction depending on the compaction method adopted.
- ✦ Any areas of loose sand or unsuitable material must be removed and replaced with approved fill as outlined in Section 7.5.
- ✦ Where fill is required to build up levels, use approved fill (Section 7.5), placed and compacted in layers of no greater than 300 mm loose thickness. Each layer must be compacted to the density specified in Section 0.

We note that limestone pinnacles are exposed in a lowered section of the site adjacent the southern boundary. We consider it likely that a significant portion of the remainder of the site will also be underlain by limestone pinnacles. In light of this, we expect limestone pinnacles and/or massive limestone will be encountered where significant excavation is conducted.

This study has not characterised the strength of the limestone as no sampling of the limestone rock was proposed or undertaken.

## 7.4 Compaction

Approved granular fill and the *in-situ* sand fill must be compacted using suitable compaction equipment to achieve a dry density ratio (DDR) of at least 95% of maximum modified dry density (MMDD) as determined in accordance with AS 1289.5.2.1 and within 2% of optimum moisture content (OMC).

Where clean sand (<5% gravel, <5% fines) is used as fill, a Perth sand penetrometer (PSP) may be used for compaction control. The following minimum PSP blow counts may be assumed to correlate to the required DDR:

- 150 mm-450 mm: 8
- 450 mm-750 mm: 10
- 750 mm-900 mm: 6 (or 750 mm-1050 mm: 12)

If difficulties are experienced in achieving the required blow count, an on-site PSP calibration should be undertaken to determine the site-specific blow count correlating to the required DDR of 95% MMDD. The correlation must:

- be done on site;
- use the nuclear density gauge (NDG) to determine density at a minimum of 5 points with varying density to a depth of 300 mm below surface;
- use a calibrated PSP to determine the PSP blow count from 150 mm to 450 mm at each of the NDG test points; and
- be plotted on a chart of PSP blow count vs DDR.

If on site limestone is proposed to be re-used as fill compaction control using a NDG or PSP is not likely to be possible. We suggest use of a method specification for placement and compaction of limestone. Cossill and Webley have successfully developed specifications for placement and compaction of limestone for similar projects, typically included in their Standard Specification.

Over-excavation and replacement of loose materials must be performed where the minimum dry DDR cannot be achieved.

Fill must be placed in horizontal layers of not greater than 300 mm loose thickness. Each layer must be compacted by suitable compaction equipment, and carefully controlled to ensure even compaction over the full area and depth of each layer.

Care will need to be taken when compacting in the vicinity of existing services and structures. This is particularly important if vibratory compaction is being carried out. Tynan (1973)<sup>3</sup> provides assistance with the selection of compaction equipment for use adjacent to services.

### Test Frequency

After compaction, verify that the required level of compaction has been achieved by testing at the base of the topsoil strip and through the full depth of any fill and to a minimum depth of 0.9 m. The frequency of testing should be as follows:

- on each lift of fill at the rate of 1 test per 500 m<sup>3</sup>;
- at each spread footing location;

<sup>3</sup> Tynan (1973) Ground Vibration and Damage Effects on Buildings, Australia Road Research Board, Special Report No. 11.

- at 5 m centres along gravity retaining wall footings and strip footings (where present); and
- at 10 m centres below on-ground slabs and pavements.

## 7.5 Approved Fill

Imported granular fill must comply with the material requirements as stated in AS 3798-2007, "Guidelines on Earthworks for Commercial and Residential Developments".

Generally, the sandy material present at the site is suitable for re-use as inert structural fill. Any organic-rich sand or sand containing significant proportions of fines (>5% of material less than 0.075 mm in size) must not be used as inert structural fill.

Where oversize material is present (> 1 mm in diameter), this must be either screened out or crushed to a lesser size prior to inclusion in the approved fill.

### Re-use of Limestone

Limestone removed during development of the site could be suitable for re-use as structural fill provided it can be broken down to a maximum particle size of less than 150 mm. Based on our experience in similar terrain we would expect the limestone should be able to be broken down suitably using equipment such as a dozer and a pad foot roller.

It needs to be borne in mind that limestone when compacted commonly has a low permeability (or at least, significantly lower than free-draining, clean sand). The limestone should not be used in the top 2 m to 3 m of the profile where disposal of stormwater into the ground is proposed, depending on the parameters of the civil design.

### Re-use of Topsoil

We expect that sandy topsoil can be suitably blended with clean sand to produce a permeable structural fill, once organics are removed (by screening). The blended topsoil material should have a fines content less than 5% and an organic content less than 2%, however the specified characteristics of the material will depend on its proposed use and civil design requirements.

Where the blended topsoil fill is to be used in areas where stormwater disposal is proposed, permeability testing of material must be carried out to ensure it meets the specified requirements prior to use. This typically involves the construction of a compacted trial pad approximately 1 m thick of the blended topsoil at different ratios.

Where doubt exists, a geotechnical engineer must be engaged to inspect and approve the use of potential fill materials.

## 7.6 Excavations and Slopes

Based on the soil profile encountered, we expect that excavations on site will generally be achievable to depths of about 2.0 m below the current surface level using conventional earthmoving equipment (i.e. with a 10 tonne or larger excavator with a toothed bucket). A larger excavator (20-30 tonne machine) fitted with a hydraulic rock breaker or dozer may be required to remove limestone pinnacles.

Limestone encountered below 2 m depth may also include massive limestone which may require the use of heavy equipment such as a D10 Caterpillar dozer equipped with a tine to remove. As we have not sampled and tested the material we do not know the strength of the material. We therefore cannot comment with any certainty about its excavatability. This may need to be addressed in a detailed investigation at a later stage.



Excavations in sand are prone to instability unless support is provided.

**Note:** Collapse occurred in most of the test pits.

Care must be exercised in such excavations and appropriate safety measures adopted where necessary, particularly in the vicinity of existing structures and infrastructure.

We recommend batter angles no steeper than 1V:2H for temporary slopes and 1V:3H for permanent slopes at least 1 m above groundwater in sand, where no external restraint is provided to the slope (suitable for slope heights up to 2 m with no surcharge at the crest of the slope). Even at these slope angles, rilling and erosion of the slope may occur. Where steeper slopes are required, temporary or permanent slope retention must be employed.

Temporary slopes up to 1V:2H require the following:

- ✦ No surcharge (machinery, stockpiles, etc) is present at the crest of the slope.
- ✦ A maximum slope height is 2 m.

Steeper temporary slopes (1V:1H) are possible in variably cemented limestone and consistently moderately- to well-cemented limestone may have temporary slopes up to 1V:0.5H (maximum height: 5 m). With the information available at this stage, we do not consider that definitive locations/depths for such steeper slopes can be developed, therefore it would be prudent to assume all batters are in sand for design purposes at this stage.

Surcharges (such as plant and soil stockpiles) must not be placed at or close to the crest of unsupported excavations.

A geotechnical engineer must be consulted where there is any doubt regarding the stability or safety of unsupported excavations.

## 7.7 Earth Retaining Structures

Retaining structures may be designed in accordance with AS 4678-2002 "Earth-Retaining Structures". Permeable granular fill must be used as gravity retaining wall backfill. The following parameters may be assumed for approved granular fill that is compacted to the requirements of Section 0.

- ✦ Angle of internal friction,  $\phi = 34^\circ$
- ✦ Coefficient of active earth pressure  $K_a = 0.28$
- ✦ Coefficient of passive earth pressure  $K_p = 3.54$
- ✦ At rest coefficient of earth pressure  $K_0 = 0.44$
- ✦ Bulk unit weight:  $18 \text{ kN/m}^3$  above the water table

Compaction plant can augment the lateral earth pressure acting on retaining walls. Hand operated compaction equipment is recommended within 2 m of any retaining walls to minimise compaction pressures.

It is important to note that some ground movement is to be expected behind any soil retaining system, including gravity retaining walls.

## 7.8 Stormwater Disposal

The results of the infiltration tests show that the minimum unsaturated permeabilities generally exceed 15 m/day, although IT06 shows a lower infiltration rate of 8.3 m/day.

We note that the tests were carried out in typically loose and moist to dry sand.

We consider that sands at the site are suitable for on-site disposal of stormwater by infiltration, assuming that the site preparation requirements outlined in Section 7.3 have been carried out.

We recommend a design value of permeability ( $k$ ) not greater than 5 m/day for the *in-situ* sand (assuming bases of drainage basins and soak wells are at least 0.2 m above the maximum historical groundwater elevation) to allow for the variability in materials and reduced permeability as a consequence of:

- densification of sand during site preparation works;
- natural variation in sands; and
- clogging of the sand around soak wells and soakage basins over time with fines.

It should be noted that the permeability of any imported fill must be confirmed by testing of compacted trial pads.

## 7.9 Pavement Subgrades

Where site preparation measures have been completed in pavement subgrade areas (i.e. pavement subgrades comprise compacted *in situ* sand or sand backfill), pavement thickness design may be undertaken assuming a subgrade California bearing ratio, CBR of 12%.

## 8. CLOSURE

We draw your attention to Appendix I of this report, "Understanding your Report". The information provided within is intended to inform you as to what your realistic expectations of this report should be. This information is provided not to reduce the level of responsibility accepted by Galt, but to ensure that all parties who rely on this report are aware of the responsibilities each assumes in so doing.

Yours Faithfully,

**GALT GEOTECHNICS PTY LTD**



Fred Davenport CPEng

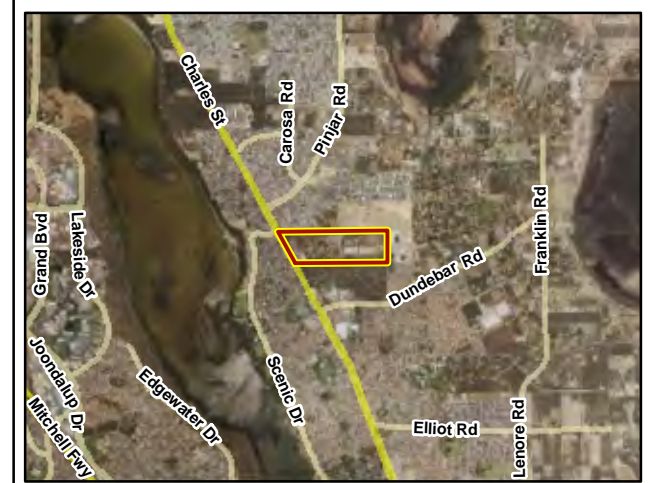
Geotechnical Engineer



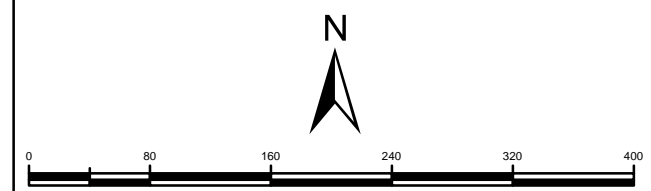
Kieran Harris

Geotechnical Engineer





- Legend**
- Site Boundary
  - Approximate Extent of Outcropping/ Surface Limestone
  - Cone Penetration Test
  - Hand Auger Borehole
  - Test Pit



Yanchep Beach	SCALE	1:5,000	(A3)
Wanneroo	DRAWN	DAC	
SITE LOCATION	DATE DRAWN	6/10/2017	
Avon River	CHECKED	FAD	
	DATE CHECKED	06/10/2017	
	PROJECTION	GDA 1994 MGA Zone 50	



Galt Geotechnics Pty Ltd  
ACN : 138 490 865  
Tel : +61 (0)8 6272-0200  
Address : Unit 4, 15 Walters Drive  
Osborne Park WA 6017

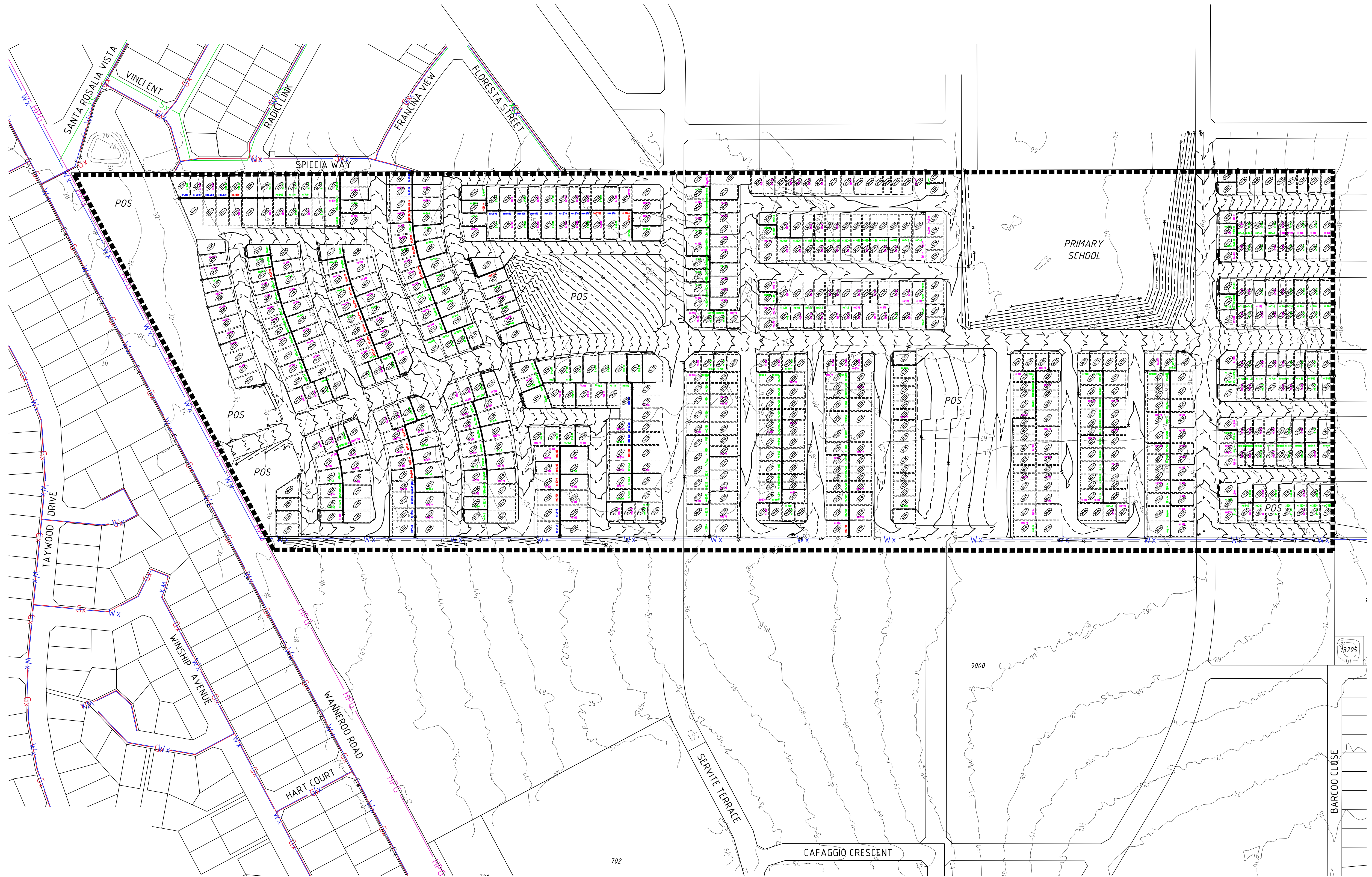
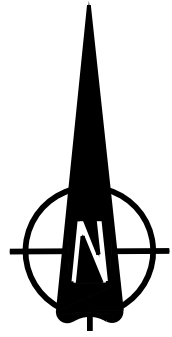
COPYRIGHT © 2017 THIS FIGURE AND ITS CONTENTS REMAINS THE PROPERTY OF GALT GEOTECHNICS PTY LTD AND MAY NOT BE REPRODUCED WITHOUT PRIOR APPROVAL. THIS FIGURE SHOULD BE READ IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE ACCOMPANYING REPORT.

CLIENT	COSSILL & WEBLEY		
PROJECT	PROPOSED DEVELOPMENT		
LOCATION	LOT 1665 (1004) WANNEROO ROAD SINAGRA		
TITLE	SITE & LOCATION PLAN		
Job No	J1701214	Fig No	FIGURE 1
		Rev	A



## Appendix A: Supplied Subdivision Plan





A 2106.17 ARH 18 ISSUED FOR INFORMATION																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												</									
---	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--



## Appendix B: Site Photographs



**Photograph 1: View of building in south-western section of the site**



**Photograph 2: View of existing residences at the south-western section of the site**





**Photograph 3: View of surface limestone near test pit TP16**



**Photograph 4: View of surface limestone near hand auger borehole HA04**





**Photograph 5: View looking west towards existing chicken sheds. The area in view appears to have been previously excavated.**



**Photograph 6: View of excavated part of site east of chicken sheds.**





**Photograph 7: Typical view of vegetation in north east section of site.**



**Photograph 8: Typical view of infiltration test set up.**





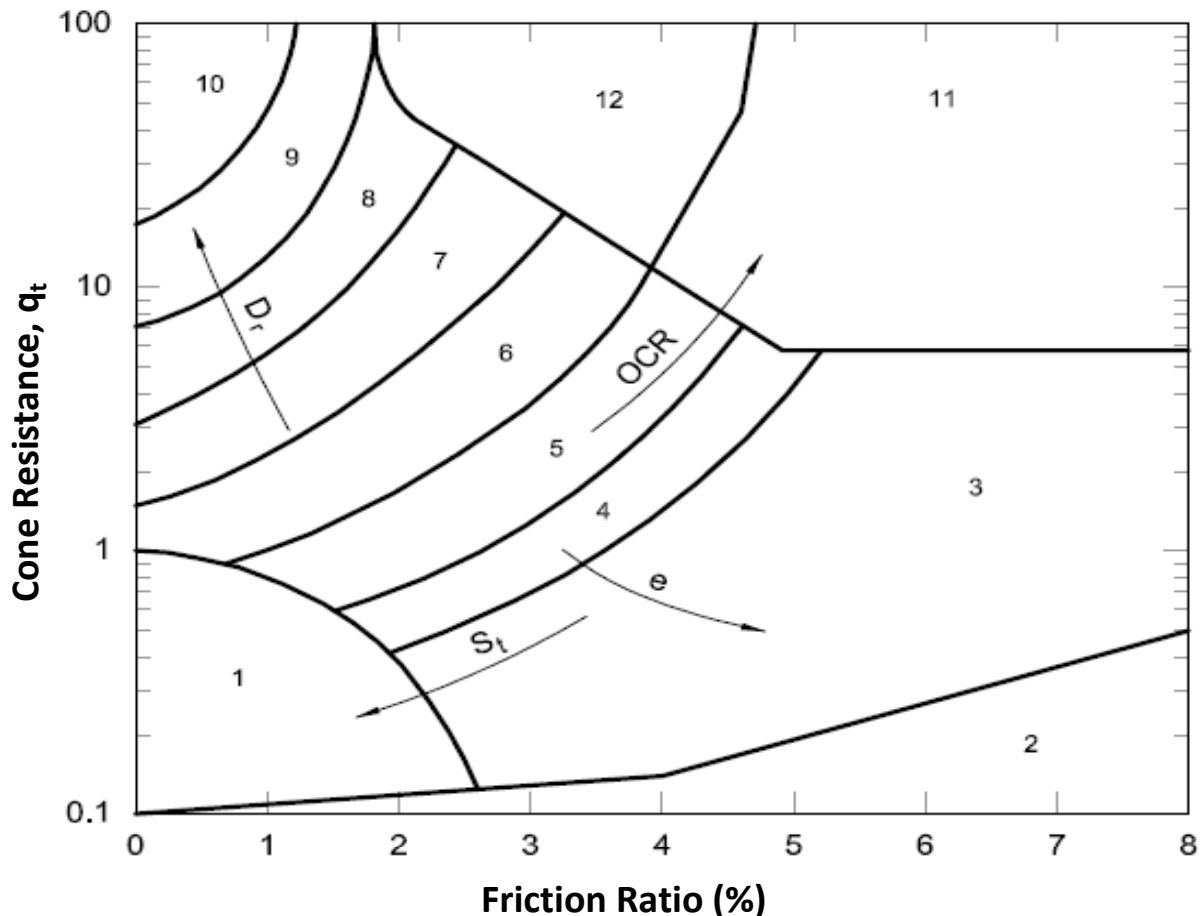
**Photograph 9: View of native bushland in the southern area of the site**



**Photograph 10: View looking south east to plant site, test pit TP04 in foreground.**

## Appendix C: CPT Results





#### DEFINITIONS

- $q_t$  : Cone tip resistance corrected for pore water pressure  
 $S_t$  : Sensitivity  
 $e$  : Void ratio  
 $D_r$  : Relative density  
 OCR : Overconsolidation ratio  
 OC : Overconsolidated

#### SOIL BEHAVIOUR TYPE ZONES

- |                              |  |
|------------------------------|--|
| 1. Sensitive fine grained    | 7. Silty sand to sandy silt                        |
| 2. Organic material          | 8. Sand to silty sand                              |
| 3. Clay                      | 9. Sand  |
| 4. Silty clay to clay        | 10. Gravelly sand to sand                          |
| 5. Clayey silt to silty clay | 11. Very stiff fine grained material (OC/cemented) |
| 6. Sandy silt to clayey silt | 12. Sand to clayey sand (OC/cemented)              |

#### NOTES

- A. Some overlap in type zones is expected  
 B. Local correlations are preferred and may indicate soil type boundaries that are different from those shown above

Reference: Robertson, P.K., Campanella, R.G., Gillespie, D. and Grieg, J. (1986) "Use of Piezometer Cone Data". Proceedings of the ASCE Speciality Conference In Situ '86: Use of In Situ Tests in Geotechnical Engineering, Blacksburg, pp 1263-80, American Society of Civil Engineers (ASCE)



## CONE PENETRATION TESTING (CPT) SOIL TYPE INTERPRETATION

# ELECTRIC FRICTION-CONE PENETROMETER

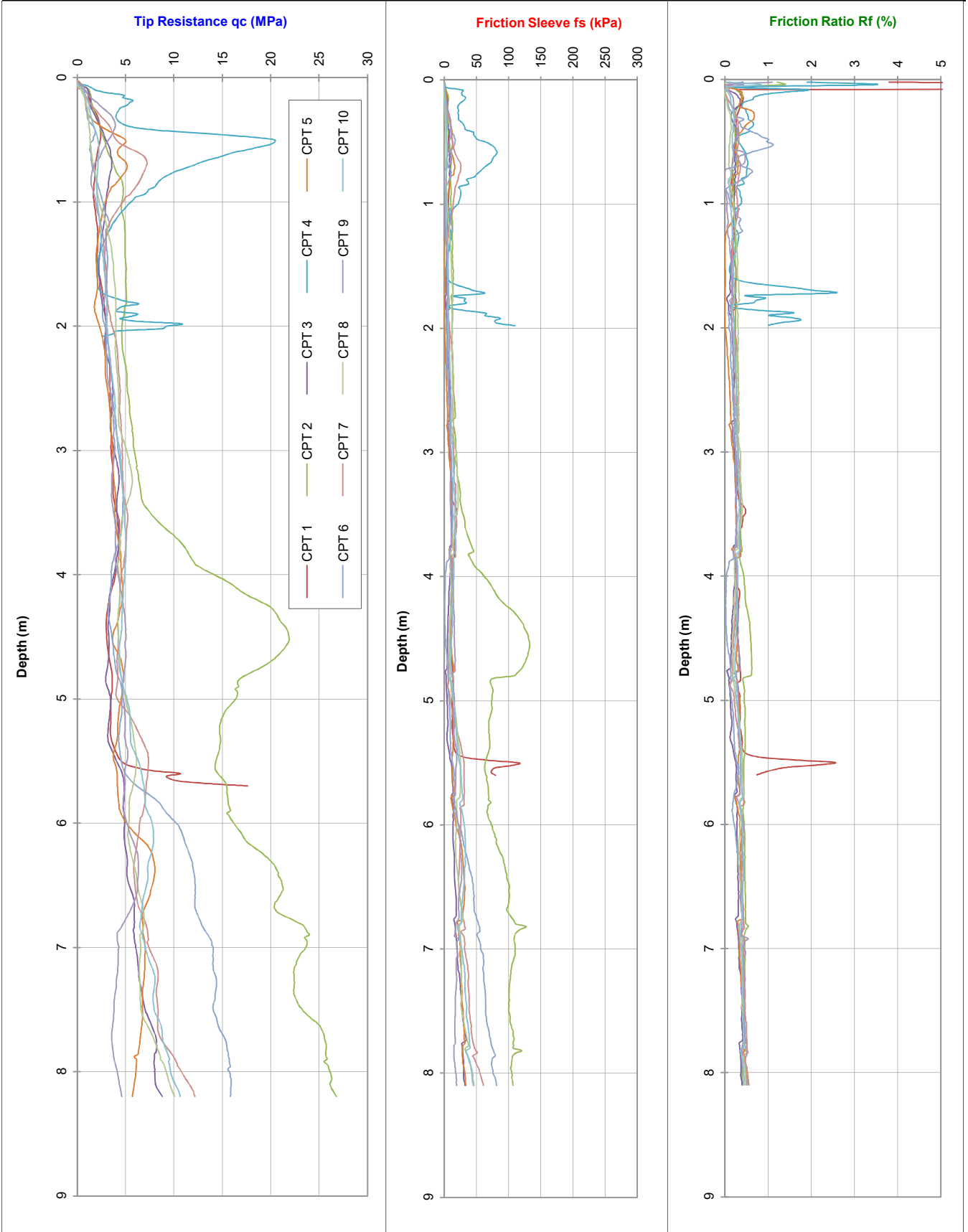
CLIENT: Stockland

Job No.: J1701214

ALL DATA

PROJECT: Due Diligence Geotechnical Study for Proposed Residential Development Date/s: 29/09/2017

LOCATION: Ingham Chicken Farm, Wanneroo Rd, Sinagra



# ELECTRIC FRICTION-CONE PENETROMETER

Probe I.D

CLIENT: Stockland

Job No.: J1701214

PROJECT: Due Diligence Geotechnical Study for Proposed Residential Development

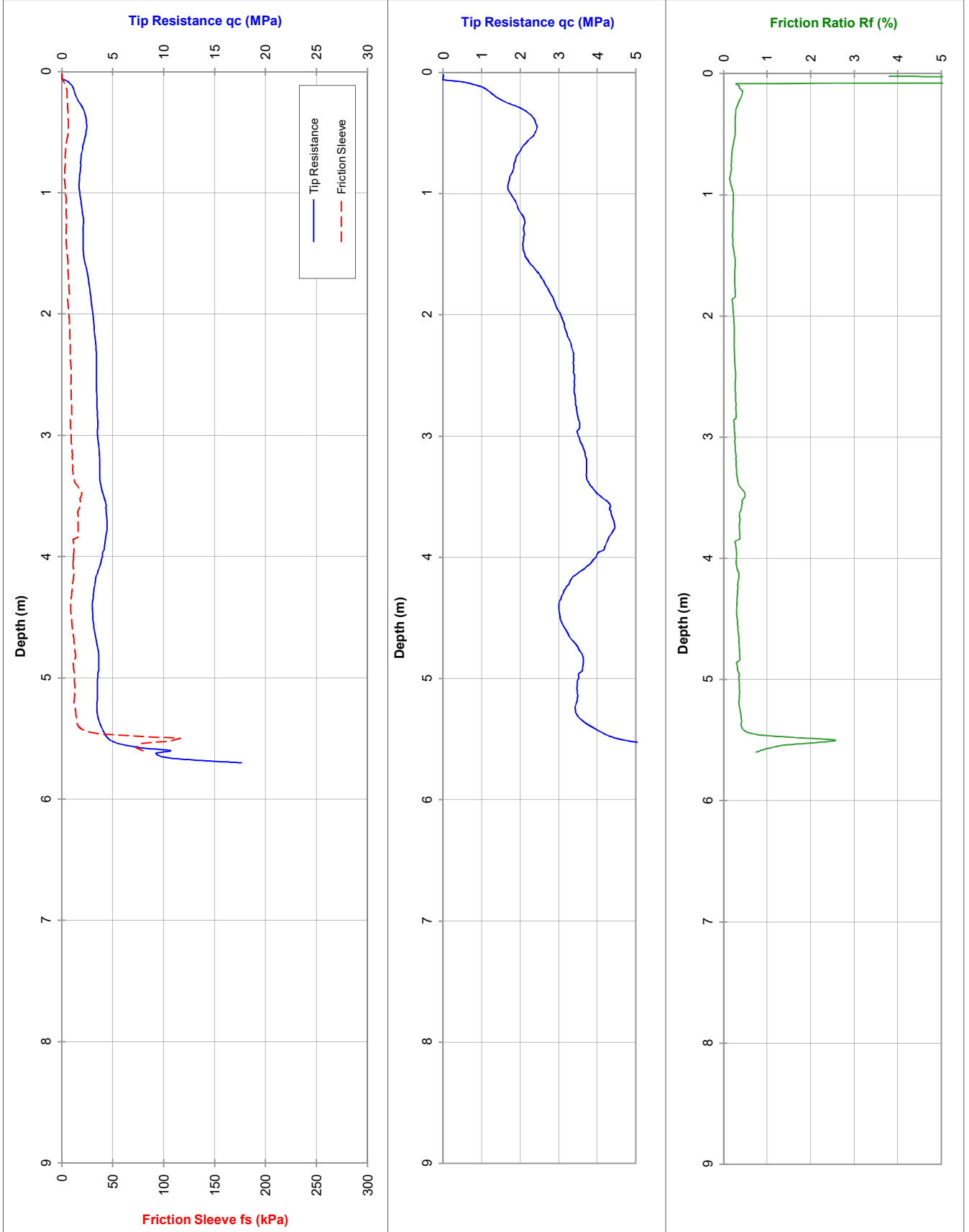
RL (m):

LOCATION: Ingham Chicken Farm, Wanneroo Rd, Sinagra

Co-ords:

29-Sep-17

**CPT 1**



# ELECTRIC FRICTION-CONE PENETROMETER

Probe I.D

CLIENT: Stockland

Job No.: J1701214

PROJECT: Due Diligence Geotechnical Study for Proposed Residential Development

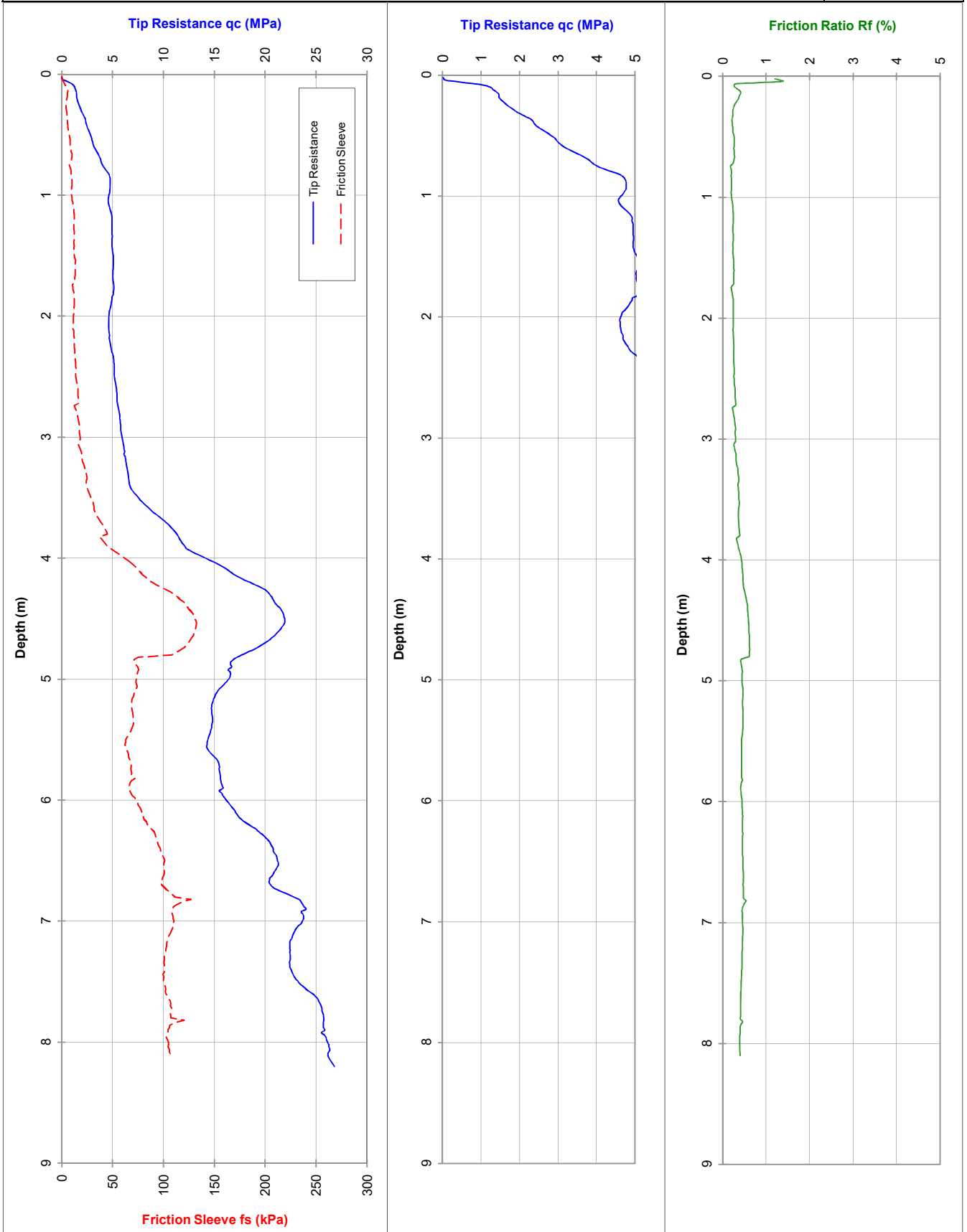
RL (m):

**CPT 2**

LOCATION: Ingham Chicken Farm, Wanneroo Rd, Sinagra

Co-ords:

29-Sep-17



Tested in accordance with AS 1289.6.5.1-1999  
and IRTF 2001 for friction reducer

Approx. Water (m): Dry to 5.2

Dummy probe to (m):

Refusal:

Cone I.D.: EC04

File: GL0448M

Rig Type: 12 tonne track (M1)



# ELECTRIC FRICTION-CONE PENETROMETER

Probe I.D

CLIENT: Stockland

Job No.: J1701214

PROJECT: Due Diligence Geotechnical Study for Proposed Residential Development

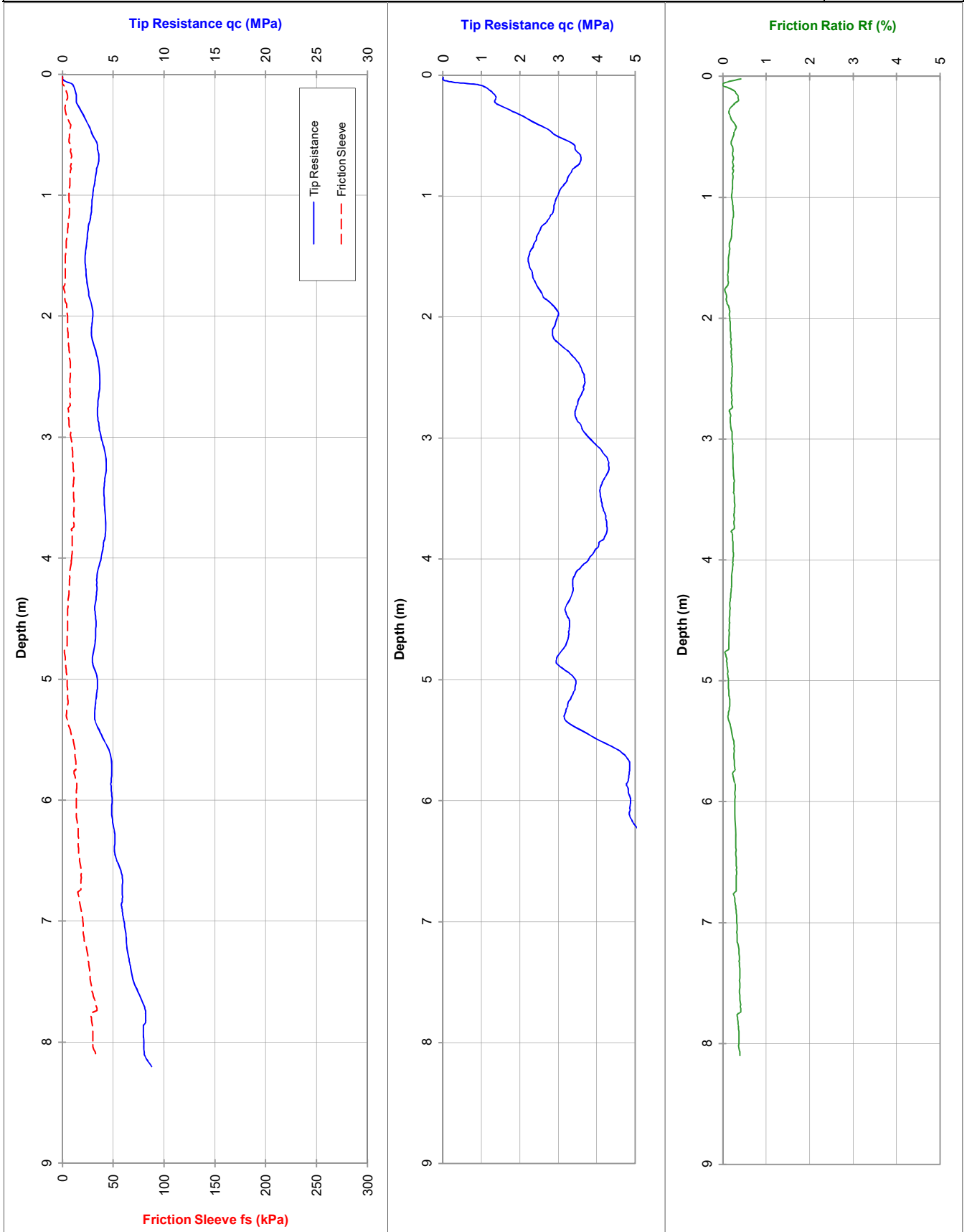
RL (m):

**CPT 3**

LOCATION: Ingham Chicken Farm, Wanneroo Rd, Sinagra

Co-ords:

29-Sep-17



Tested in accordance with AS 1289.6.5.1-1999  
and IRTF 2001 for friction reducer

Approx. Water (m): Dry to 8.2

Dummy probe to (m):

Refusal:

Cone I.D.: EC04

File: GL0449M

Rig Type: 12 tonne track (M1)

# ELECTRIC FRICTION-CONE PENETROMETER

Probe I.D

CLIENT: Stockland

Job No.: J1701214

PROJECT: Due Diligence Geotechnical Study for Proposed Residential Development

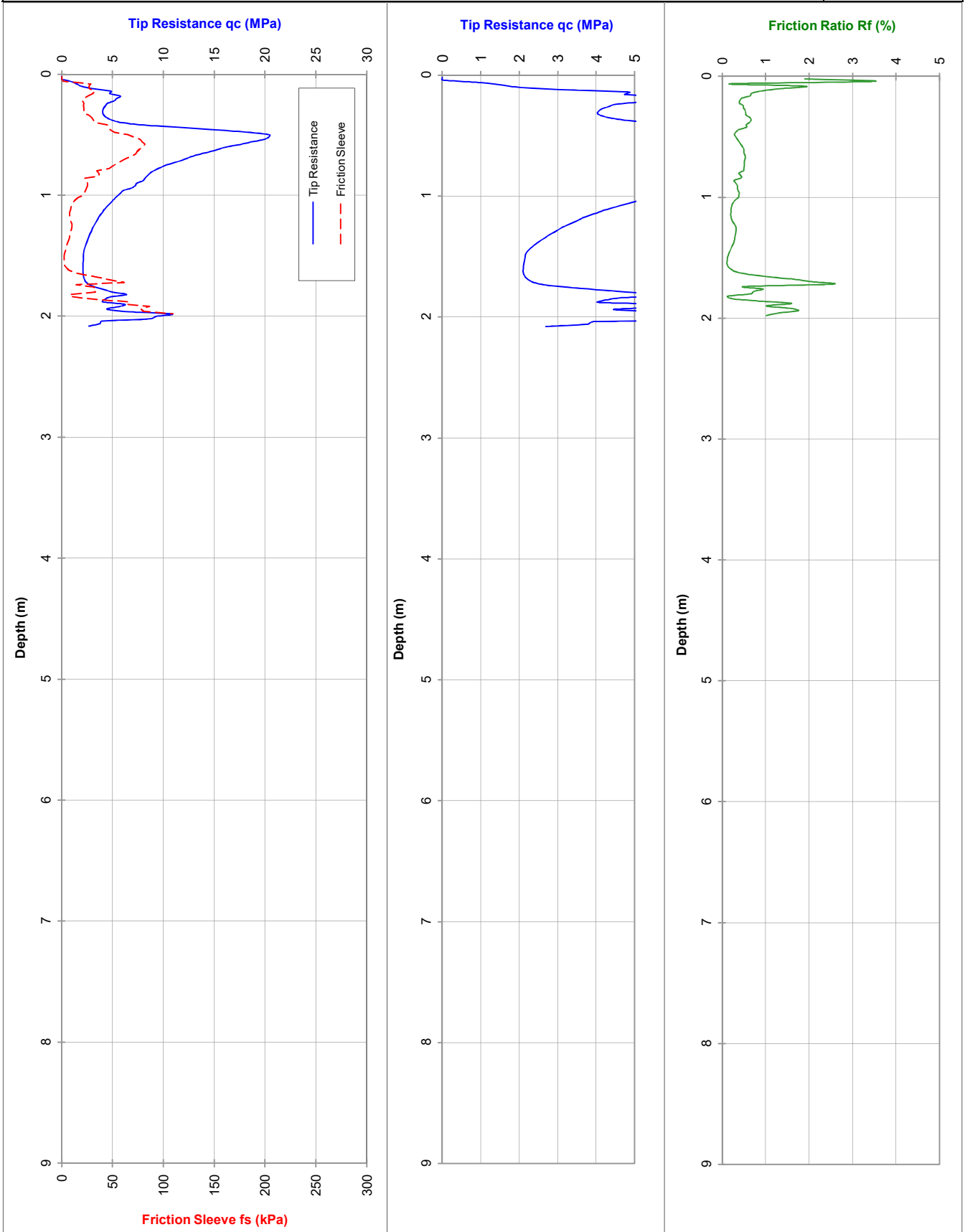
RL (m):

**CPT 4**

LOCATION: Ingham Chicken Farm, Wanneroo Rd, Sinagra

Co-ords:

29-Sep-17



Tested in accordance with AS 1289.6.5.1-1999 and IRTF 2001 for friction reducer

Approx. Water (m): Dry to 2.0

Dummy probe to (m):

Refusal: Inclination (Limestone on tip)

Cone I.D.: EC04

File: GL0450M

Rig Type: 12 tonne track (M1)

# ELECTRIC FRICTION-CONE PENETROMETER

Probe I.D

CLIENT: Stockland

Job No.: J1701214

PROJECT: Due Diligence Geotechnical Study for Proposed Residential Development

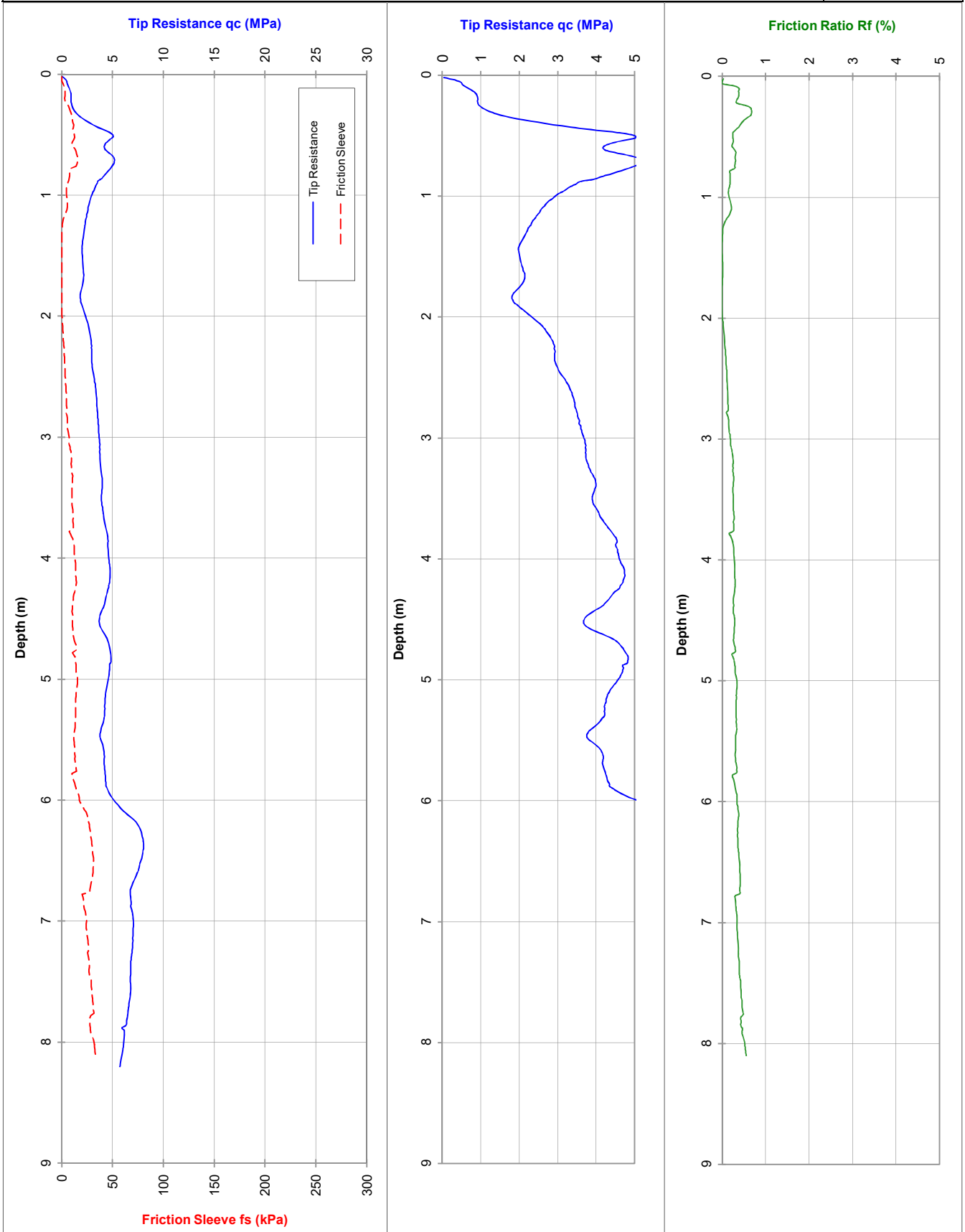
RL (m):

**CPT 5**

LOCATION: Ingham Chicken Farm, Wanneroo Rd, Sinagra

Co-ords:

29-Sep-17



Tested in accordance with AS 1289.6.5.1-1999 and IRTF 2001 for friction reducer

Approx. Water (m): Dry to 8.1

Dummy probe to (m):

Refusal:

Cone I.D.: EC04

File: GL0451M

Rig Type: 12 tonne track (M1)

# ELECTRIC FRICTION-CONE PENETROMETER

Probe I.D

CLIENT: Stockland

Job No.: J1701214

PROJECT: Due Diligence Geotechnical Study for Proposed Residential Development

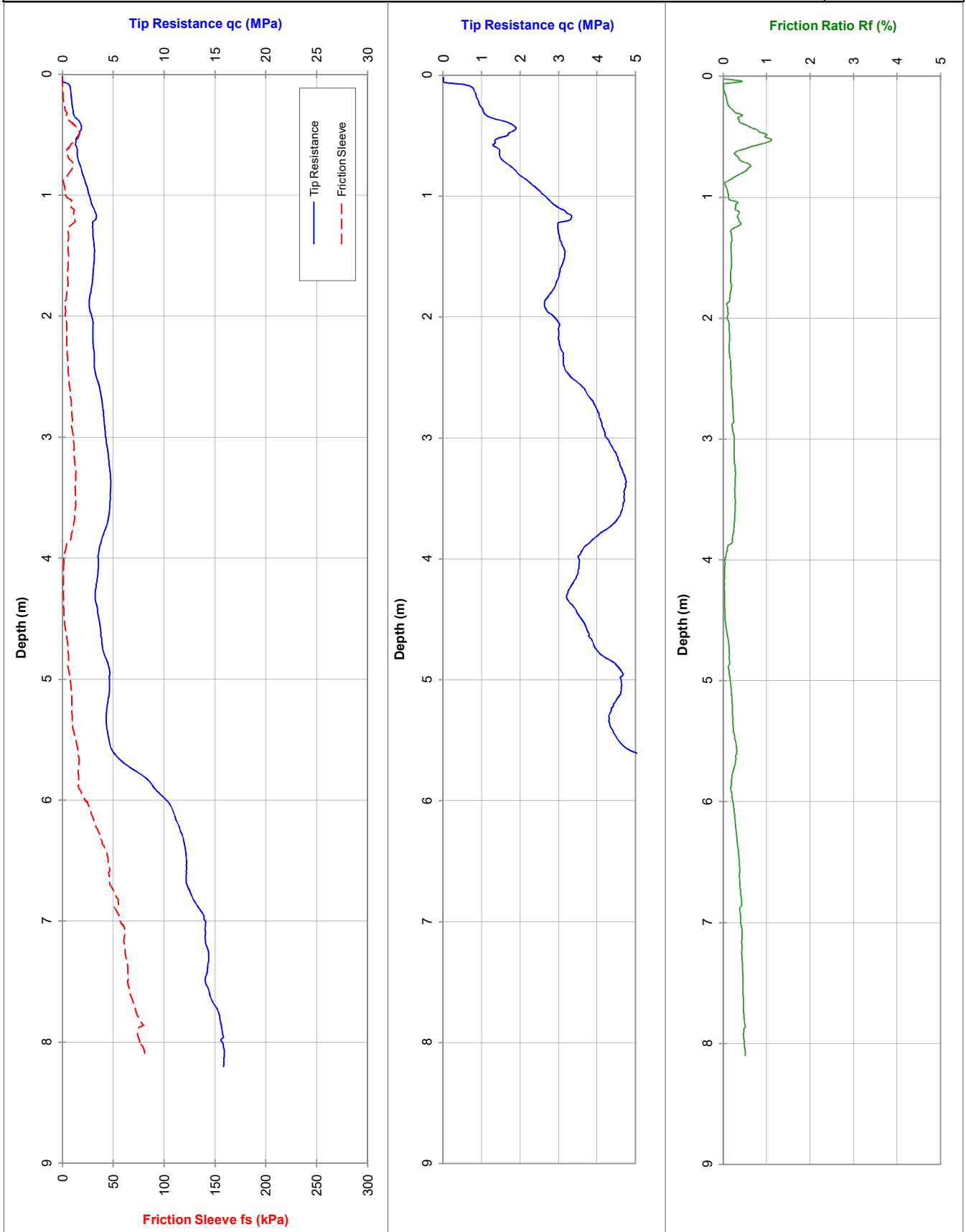
RL (m):

**CPT 6**

LOCATION: Ingham Chicken Farm, Wanneroo Rd, Sinagra

Co-ords:

29-Sep-17



Tested in accordance with AS 1289.6.5.1-1999 and IRTF 2001 for friction reducer

Approx. Water (m): Dry to 8.2

Dummy probe to (m):

Refusal:

Cone I.D.: EC04

File: GL0452M

Rig Type: 12 tonne track (M1)



# ELECTRIC FRICTION-CONE PENETROMETER

Probe I.D

CLIENT: Stockland

Job No.: J1701214

PROJECT: Due Diligence Geotechnical Study for Proposed Residential Development

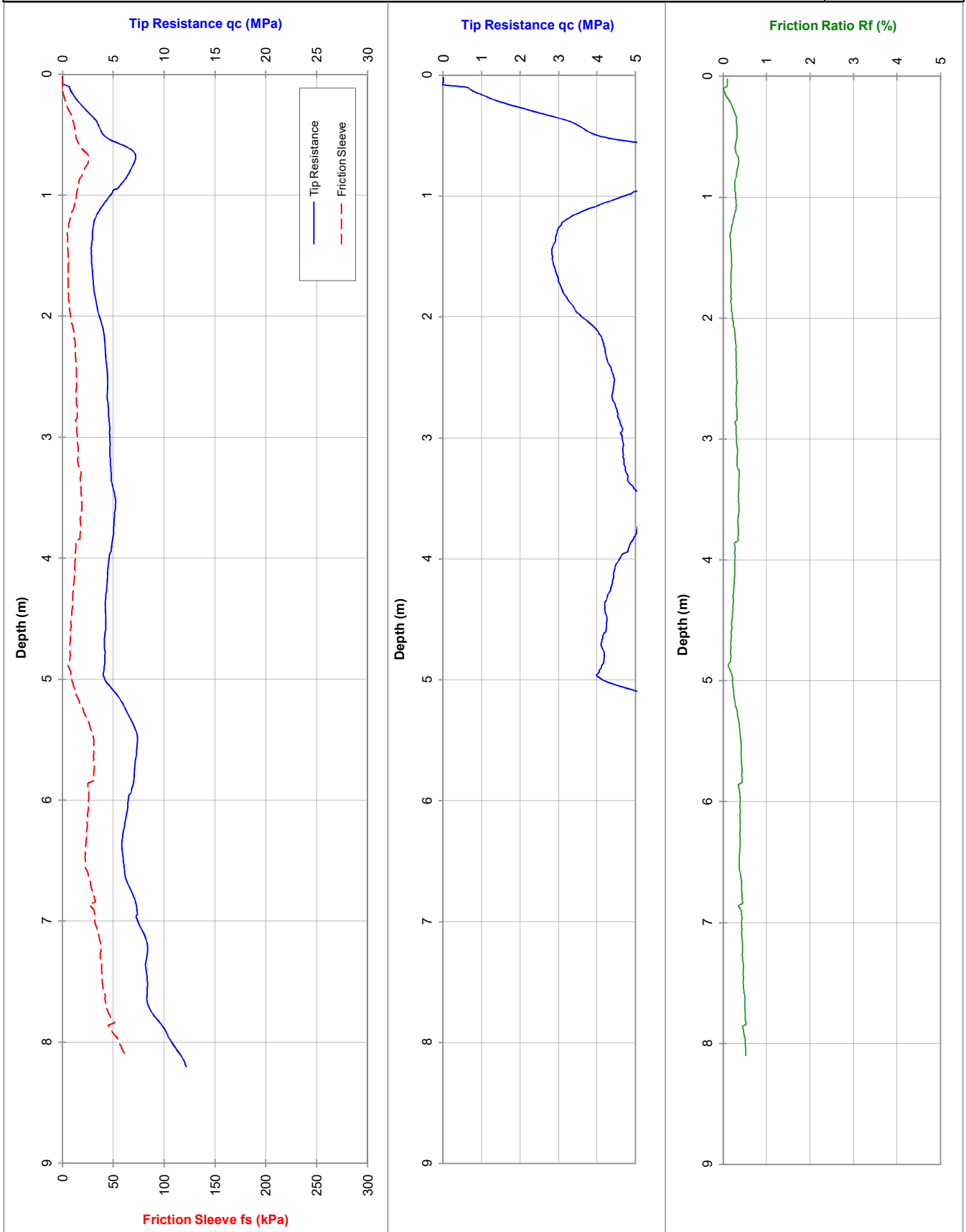
RL (m):

**CPT 7**

LOCATION: Ingham Chicken Farm, Wanneroo Rd, Sinagra

Co-ords:

29-Sep-17



Tested in accordance with AS 1289.6.5.1-1999 and IRTF 2001 for friction reducer

Approx. Water (m): Dry to 8.2

Dummy probe to (m):

Refusal:

Cone I.D.: EC04

File: GL0453M

Rig Type: 12 tonne track (M1)

# ELECTRIC FRICTION-CONE PENETROMETER

Probe I.D

CLIENT: Stockland

Job No.: J1701214

PROJECT: Due Diligence Geotechnical Study for Proposed Residential Development

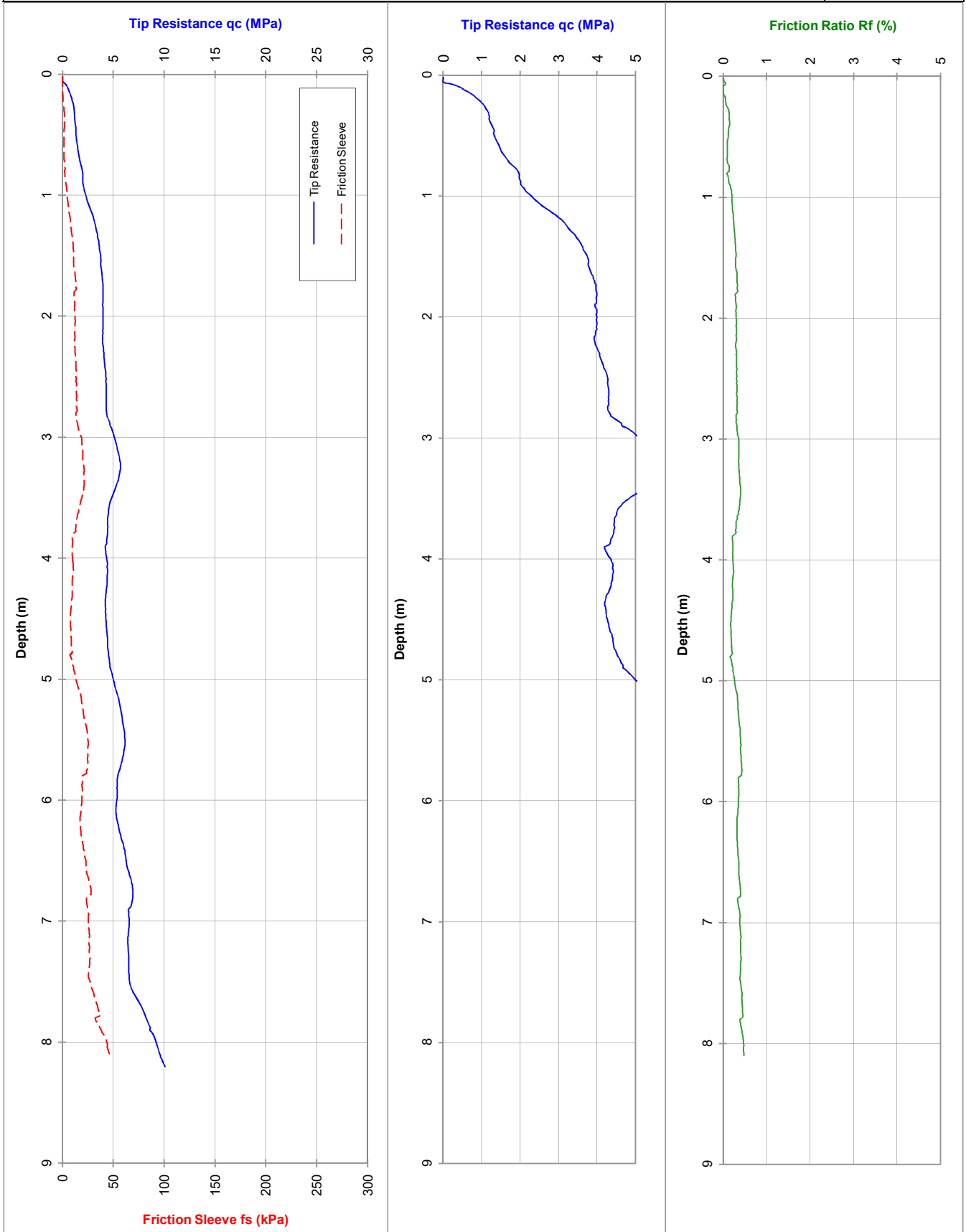
RL (m):

**CPT 8**

LOCATION: Ingham Chicken Farm, Wanneroo Rd, Sinagra

Co-ords:

29-Sep-17



Tested in accordance with AS 1289.6.5.1-1999  
and IRTF 2001 for friction reducer

Approx. Water (m): Dry to 8.2

Dummy probe to (m):

Refusal:

Cone I.D.: EC04

File: GL0454M

Rig Type: 12 tonne track (M1)

# ELECTRIC FRICTION-CONE PENETROMETER

Probe I.D

CLIENT: Stockland

Job No.: J1701214

PROJECT: Due Diligence Geotechnical Study for Proposed Residential Development

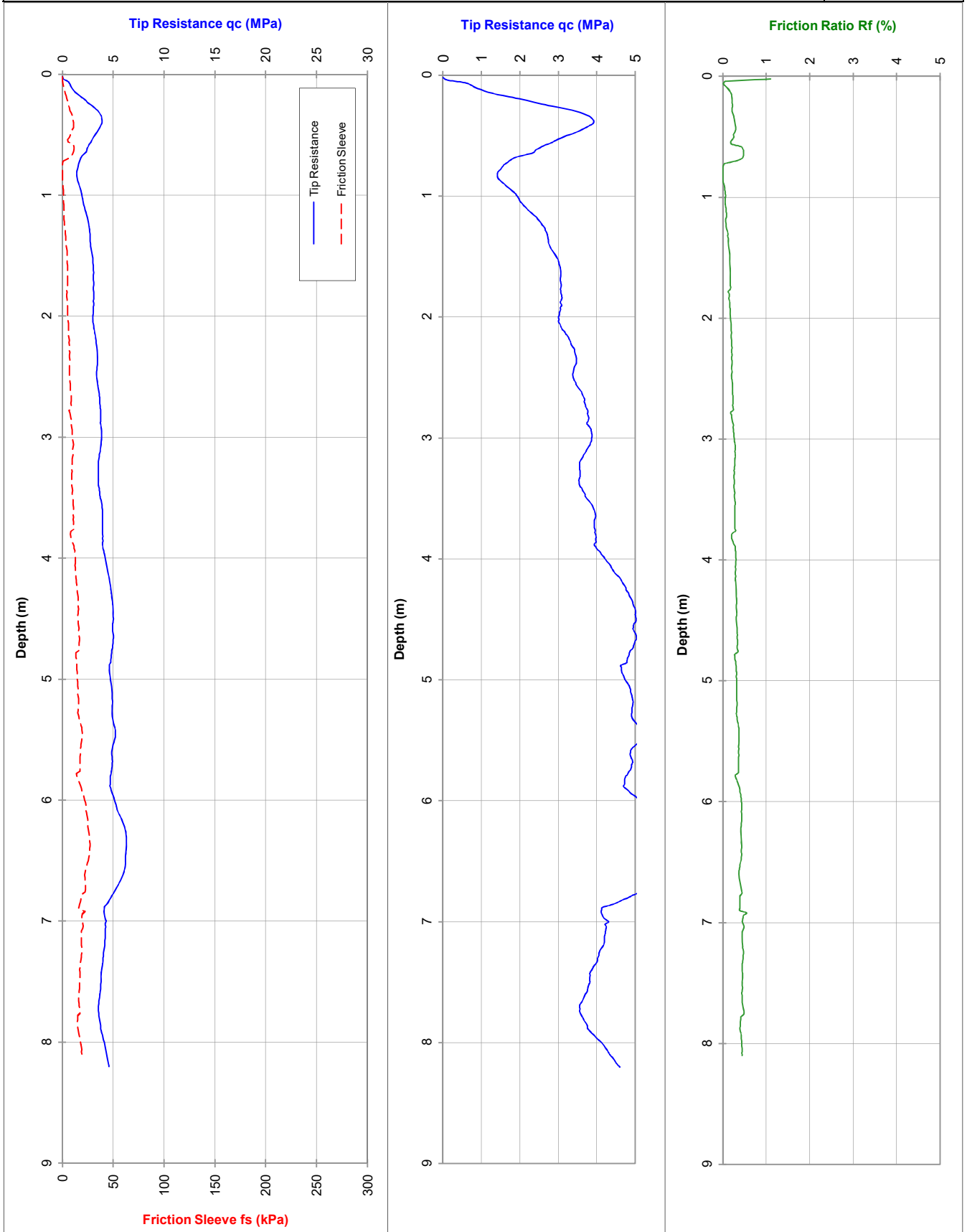
RL (m):

LOCATION: Ingham Chicken Farm, Wanneroo Rd, Sinagra

Co-ords:

29-Sep-17

**CPT 9**



Tested in accordance with AS 1289.6.5.1-1999 and IRTF 2001 for friction reducer

Approx. Water (m): Dry to 8.2

Dummy probe to (m):

Refusal:

Cone I.D.: EC04

File: GL0455M

Rig Type: 12 tonne track (M1)

# ELECTRIC FRICTION-CONE PENETROMETER

Probe I.D

CLIENT: Stockland

Job No.: J1701214

PROJECT: Due Diligence Geotechnical Study for Proposed Residential Development

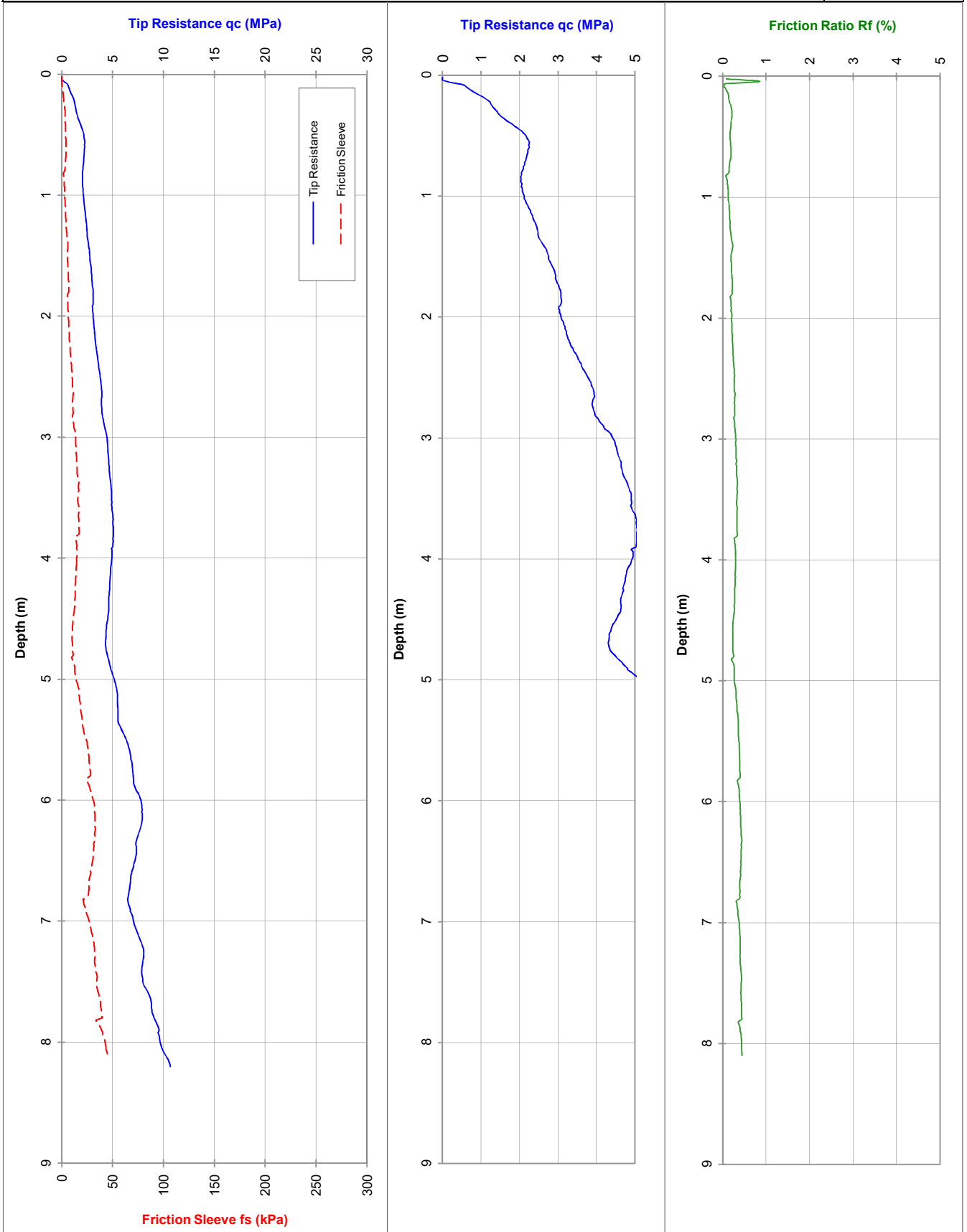
RL (m):

**CPT 10**

LOCATION: Ingham Chicken Farm, Wanneroo Rd, Sinagra

Co-ords:

29-Sep-17



Tested in accordance with AS 1289.6.5.1-1999 and IRTF 2001 for friction reducer

Approx. Water (m): Dry to 8.2

Dummy probe to (m):

Refusal:

Cone I.D.: EC04

File: GL0456M

Rig Type: 12 tonne track (M1)



## Appendix D: Test Pit Reports

# EXPLANATORY NOTES TO BE READ WITH BOREHOLE AND TEST PIT REPORTS



## METHOD OF DRILLING OR EXCAVATION

AC	Air Core	E	Excavator	PQ3	PQ3 Core Barrel
AD/T	Auger Drilling with TC-Bit	EH	Excavator with Hammer	PT	Push Tube
AD/V	Auger Drilling with V-Bit	HA	Hand Auger	R	Ripper
AT	Air Track	HMLC	HMLC Core Barrel	RR	Rock Roller
B	Bulldozer Blade	HQ3	HQ3 Core Barrel	SON	Sonic Rig
BH	Backhoe Bucket	N	Natural Exposure	SPT	Driven SPT
CT	Cable Tool	NMLC	NMLC Core Barrel	WB	Washbore
DT	Diatube	PP	Push Probe	X	Existing Excavation

## SUPPORT

T Timbering

## PENETRATION EFFORT (RELATIVE TO THE EQUIPMENT USED)

VE	Very Easy	E	Easy	F	Firm
H	Hard	VH	Very Hard		

## WATER

▶	Water Inflow	▼	Water Level
◀	Water Loss (complete)		
◁	Water Loss (partial)		

## SAMPLING AND TESTING

B	Bulk Disturbed Sample	P	Piston Sample
BLK	Block Sample	PBT	Plate Bearing Test
C	Core Sample	U	Undisturbed Push-in Sample
CBR	CBR Mould Sample		U50: 50 mm diameter
D	Small Disturbed Sample	SPT	Standard Penetration Test
ES	Environmental Soil Sample		Example: 3, 4, 5 N=9
EW	Environmental Water Sample		3,4,5: Blows per 150 mm
G	Gas Sample		N=9: Blows per 300 mm after
HP	Hand Penetrometer		150 mm seating interval
LB	Large Bulk Disturbed Sample	VS	Vane Shear; P = Peak
M	Mazier Type Sample		R = Remoulded (kPa)
MC	Moisture Content Sample	W	Water Sample

## ROCK CORE RECOVERY

TCR = Total Core Recovery (%) =  $\frac{CRL}{TCL} \times 100$

RQD = Rock Quality Designation (%) =  $\frac{ALC > 100}{TCL} \times 100$

TCL Length of Core Run

CRL Length of Core Recovered

ALC>100 Total Length of Axial Lengths of Core Greater than 100 mm Long

# METHOD OF SOIL DESCRIPTION BOREHOLE AND TEST PIT REPORTS



## GRAPHIC LOG & UNIFIED SOIL CLASSIFICATION SYSTEM (USCS) SYMBOLS

Graphic	USCS	Soil Name
		FILL (various types)
		COBBLES / BOULDERS
	GP	GRAVEL (poorly graded)
	GW	GRAVEL (well graded)
	GC	Clayey GRAVEL
	GM	Silty GRAVEL
	SP	SAND (poorly graded)
	SW	SAND (well graded)
	SC	Clayey SAND

Graphic	USCS	Soil Name
	SM	Silty SAND
	ML	SILT (low liquid limit)
	MH	SILT (high liquid limit)
	CL	CLAY (low plasticity)
	CI	CLAY (medium plasticity)
	CH	CLAY (high plasticity)
	OL	Organic SILT (low liquid limit)
	OH	Organic SILT (high liquid limit)
	Pt	PEAT

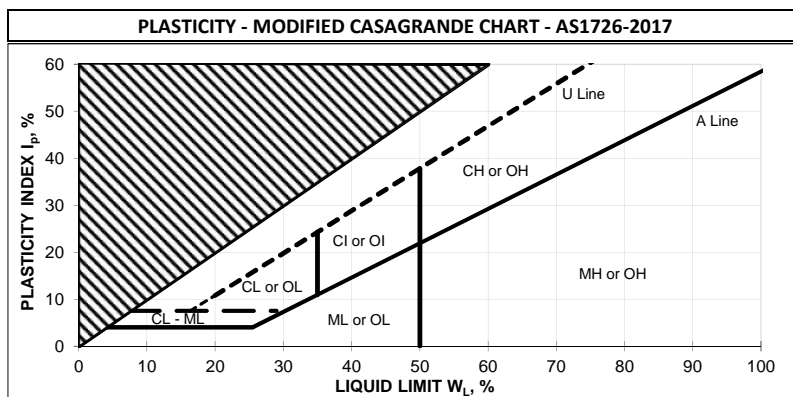
NOTE: Dual classification given for soils with a fines content between 5% and 12%.

## SOIL CLASSIFICATION AND INFERRED STRATIGRAPHY

Soil descriptions are based on AS1726-2017. Material properties are assessed in the field by visual/tactile methods in combination with field and laboratory testing techniques (where used).

NOTE: AS 1726-2017 defines a fine grained soil where the total dry mass of fine fractions (<0.075 mm particle size) exceeds 35%.

PARTICLE SIZE		
Soil Name	Particle Size (mm)	
BOULDERS	>200	
COBBLES	63 to 200	
GRAVEL	Coarse	19 to 63
	Medium	6.7 to 19
	Fine	2.3 to 6.7
SAND	Coarse	0.6 to 2.36
	Medium	0.21 to 0.6
	Fine	0.075 to 0.21
FINES	SILT	0.002 to 0.075
	CLAY	<0.002



RESISTANCE TO EXCAVATION		
Symbol	Term	Description
VE	Very easy	All resistances are relative to the selected method of excavation
E	Easy	
F	Firm	
H	Hard	
VH	Very hard	

MOISTURE CONDITION	
Symbol	Term
D	Dry
M	Moist
W	Wet


CEMENTATION	
Cementation	Description
Weakly cemented	Soil may be easily disaggregated by hand in air or water
Moderately cemented	Effort is required to disaggregate the soil by hand in air or water

CONSISTENCY		
Symbol	Term	Undrained Shear Strength (kPa)
VS	Very Soft	0 to 12
S	Soft	12 to 25
F	Firm	25 to 50
St	Stiff	50 to 100
VSt	Very Stiff	100 to 200
H	Hard	>200

ORGANIC SOILS	
Material	Organic Content % of dry mass
Inorganic soil	<2%
Organic soil	2% to 25%
Peat	>25%

DENSITY		
Symbol	Term	Density Index (%)
VL	Very Loose	<15
L	Loose	15 to 35
MD	Medium Dense	35 to 65
D	Dense	65 to 85
VD	Very Dense	>85

<b>Job Number:</b> J1701214	<b>Easting:</b> 387312 m	<b>Contractor:</b> Galt	<b>Date:</b> 27/09/2017
<b>Client:</b> Cossill & Webley	<b>Northing:</b> 6487404 m	<b>Machine:</b> JCB 3CX	<b>Logged:</b> BJ
<b>Project:</b> Proposed Residential Subdivision	<b>Datum:</b> MGA94 Zone 50	<b>Operator:</b> BJ	<b>Checked Date:</b> 05/10/2017
<b>Location:</b> Lot 1665 Wanneroo Road, Sinagra		<b>Bucket:</b> 0.5 m	<b>Checked By:</b> FAD
		<b>Width:</b> 1 m	<b>Length:</b> 4 m

Excavation					Sampling		Field Material Description							
METHOD	EXCAVATION RESISTANCE	WATER	DEPTH (metres)	DEPTH RL	SAMPLE OR FIELD TEST	RECOVERED	GRAPHIC LOG	USCS SYMBOL	SOIL/ROCK MATERIAL DESCRIPTION		MOISTURE CONDITION	CONSISTENCY DENSITY	STRUCTURE AND ADDITIONAL OBSERVATIONS	
VE			0.0					SM	Silty SAND: fine to coarse grained, sub-angular, dark grey with some fine roots		M	L	Trace roots to 0.2m	
			SAND: fine to medium grained, sub-angular, brown to yellow						Hole collapsing					
			0.5											
			1.0											
			1.5											
			2.0											
			2.5											
			3.0						Hole terminated at 2.60 m Target depth Groundwater not encountered					

## Sketch & Other Observations



Comments:

See Explanatory Notes and Method of Soil Description sheets for details of abbreviations and basis of descriptions



<b>Job Number:</b> J1701214	<b>Easting:</b> 387133 m	<b>Contractor:</b> Galt	<b>Date:</b> 27/09/2017
<b>Client:</b> Cossill & Webley	<b>Northing:</b> 6487401 m	<b>Machine:</b> JCB 3CX	<b>Logged:</b> BJ
<b>Project:</b> Proposed Residential Subdivision	<b>Datum:</b> MGA94 Zone 50	<b>Operator:</b> BJ	<b>Checked Date:</b> 05/10/2017
<b>Location:</b> Lot 1665 Wanneroo Road, Sinagra		<b>Bucket:</b> 0.5 m	<b>Checked By:</b> FAD
		<b>Width:</b> 1 m	<b>Length:</b> 4 m

Excavation					Sampling		Field Material Description							
METHOD	EXCAVATION RESISTANCE	WATER	DEPTH (metres)	DEPTH RL	SAMPLE OR FIELD TEST	RECOVERED	GRAPHIC LOG	USCS SYMBOL	SOIL/ROCK MATERIAL DESCRIPTION		MOISTURE CONDITION	CONSISTENCY DENSITY	STRUCTURE AND ADDITIONAL OBSERVATIONS	
	VE		0.0				<div><div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div></div></div>	SM	Silty SAND: fine to coarse grained, sub-angular, dark grey with some roots		M	L	Hole collapsing	
			<div><div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div></div></div>				SP	SAND: fine to medium grained, sub-angular, yellow with trace roots						
			0.5				<div><div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div></div></div>							
			1.0				<div><div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div></div></div>							
			1.5				<div><div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div></div></div>							
			2.0				<div><div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div></div></div>							
			2.5				<div><div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div></div></div>							
			3.0						Hole terminated at 2.60 m Target depth Groundwater not encountered					

## Sketch & Other Observations



**Comments:**

See Explanatory Notes and Method of Soil Description sheets for details of abbreviations and basis of descriptions

<b>Job Number:</b> J1701214	<b>Easting:</b> 386910 m	<b>Contractor:</b> Galt	<b>Date:</b> 27/09/2017
<b>Client:</b> Cossill & Webley	<b>Northing:</b> 6487389 m	<b>Machine:</b> JCB 3CX	<b>Logged:</b> BJ
<b>Project:</b> Proposed Residential Subdivision	<b>Datum:</b> MGA94 Zone 50	<b>Operator:</b> BJ	<b>Checked Date:</b> 05/10/2017
<b>Location:</b> Lot 1665 Wanneroo Road, Sinagra		<b>Bucket:</b> 0.5 m	<b>Checked By:</b> FAD
		<b>Width:</b> 1 m	<b>Length:</b> 4 m

Excavation					Sampling		Field Material Description					
METHOD	EXCAVATION RESISTANCE	WATER	DEPTH (metres)	DEPTH RL	SAMPLE OR FIELD TEST	RECOVERED GRAPHIC LOG	USCS SYMBOL	SOIL/ROCK MATERIAL DESCRIPTION		MOISTURE CONDITION	CONSISTENCY DENSITY	STRUCTURE AND ADDITIONAL OBSERVATIONS
VE			0.0			<div><div>X X</div></div>						

## Sketch & Other Observations




Comments:

See Explanatory Notes and Method of Soil Description sheets for details of abbreviations and basis of descriptions



<b>Job Number:</b> J1701214	<b>Easting:</b> 386692 m	<b>Contractor:</b> Galt	<b>Date:</b> 27/09/2017
<b>Client:</b> Cossill & Webley	<b>Northing:</b> 6487410 m	<b>Machine:</b> JCB 3CX	<b>Logged:</b> BJ
<b>Project:</b> Proposed Residential Subdivision	<b>Datum:</b> MGA94 Zone 50	<b>Operator:</b> BJ	<b>Checked Date:</b> 05/10/2017
<b>Location:</b> Lot 1665 Wanneroo Road, Sinagra		<b>Bucket:</b> 0.5 m	<b>Checked By:</b> FAD
		<b>Width:</b> 1 m	<b>Length:</b> 4 m

Excavation					Sampling		Field Material Description												
METHOD	EXCAVATION RESISTANCE	WATER	DEPTH (metres)	DEPTH RL	SAMPLE OR FIELD TEST	RECOVERED	GRAPHIC LOG	USCS SYMBOL	SOIL/ROCK MATERIAL DESCRIPTION		MOISTURE CONDITION	CONSISTENCY DENSITY	STRUCTURE AND ADDITIONAL OBSERVATIONS						
VE			0.0					SP	SAND: fine to medium grained, sub-angular, pale brown with some roots	M	MD	Possibly imported fill							
			SP					Gravelly SAND: fine to coarse grained, sub-angular, pale yellow with some limestone gravel											
			SP					SAND: fine to coarse grained, sub-angular, brown with trace gravel											
			SM					Silty SAND: fine to coarse grained, sub-angular, dark grey with trace roots											
			SP					SAND: fine to medium grained, sub-angular, yellow with trace roots											
			1.0																Hole collapsing
			1.5																
			2.0																
			2.5																
														3.0					Hole terminated at 2.60 m Target depth Groundwater not encountered


## Sketch & Other Observations



Comments:

See Explanatory Notes and Method of Soil Description sheets for details of abbreviations and basis of descriptions

<b>Job Number:</b> J1701214	<b>Easting:</b> 386494 m	<b>Contractor:</b> Galt	<b>Date:</b> 27/09/2017
<b>Client:</b> Cossill & Webley	<b>Northing:</b> 6487394 m	<b>Machine:</b> JCB 3CX	<b>Logged:</b> BJ
<b>Project:</b> Proposed Residential Subdivision	<b>Datum:</b> MGA94 Zone 50	<b>Operator:</b> BJ	<b>Checked Date:</b> 05/10/2017
<b>Location:</b> Lot 1665 Wanneroo Road, Sinagra		<b>Bucket:</b> 0.5 m	<b>Checked By:</b> FAD
		<b>Width:</b> 1 m	<b>Length:</b> 4 m

Excavation					Sampling		Field Material Description					
METHOD	EXCAVATION RESISTANCE	WATER	DEPTH (metres)	DEPTH RL	SAMPLE OR FIELD TEST	RECOVERED GRAPHIC LOG	USCS SYMBOL	SOIL/ROCK MATERIAL DESCRIPTION		MOISTURE CONDITION	CONSISTENCY DENSITY	STRUCTURE AND ADDITIONAL OBSERVATIONS
			0.0				SM	Silty SAND: fine to coarse grained, sub-angular, dark grey with some roots				
			0.5					SAND: fine to medium grained, sub-angular with trace roots				
			1.0									
			1.5				SP			M	L	
			2.0									
			2.5									
			3.0					Hole terminated at 2.60 m Target depth Groundwater not encountered				

## Sketch & Other Observations



**Comments:**

See Explanatory Notes and Method of Soil Description sheets for details of abbreviations and basis of descriptions



<b>Job Number:</b> J1701214	<b>Easting:</b> 386283 m	<b>Contractor:</b> Galt	<b>Date:</b> 27/09/2017
<b>Client:</b> Cossill & Webley	<b>Northing:</b> 6487389 m	<b>Machine:</b> JCB 3CX	<b>Logged:</b> BJ
<b>Project:</b> Proposed Residential Subdivision	<b>Datum:</b> MGA94 Zone 50	<b>Operator:</b> BJ	<b>Checked Date:</b> 05/10/2017
<b>Location:</b> Lot 1665 Wanneroo Road, Sinagra		<b>Bucket:</b> 0.5 m	<b>Checked By:</b> FAD
		<b>Width:</b> 1 m	<b>Length:</b> 4 m

Excavation					Sampling		Field Material Description						
METHOD	EXCAVATION RESISTANCE	WATER	DEPTH (metres)	DEPTH RL	SAMPLE OR FIELD TEST	RECOVERED	GRAPHIC LOG	USCS SYMBOL	SOIL/ROCK MATERIAL DESCRIPTION		MOISTURE CONDITION	CONSISTENCY DENSITY	STRUCTURE AND ADDITIONAL OBSERVATIONS
			0.0				<div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div><div>X</div>&lt;</div>						

## Sketch & Other Observations



Comments:

See Explanatory Notes and Method of Soil Description sheets for details of abbreviations and basis of descriptions

**Job Number:** J1701214  
**Client:** Cossill & Webley  
**Project:** Proposed Residential Subdivision  
**Location:** Lot 1665 Wanneroo Road, Sinagra

<b>Easting:</b>	386296 m	<b>Contractor:</b>	Galt
<b>Northing:</b>	6487249 m	<b>Machine:</b>	JCB 3CX
<b>Datum:</b>	MGA94 Zone 50	<b>Operator:</b>	BJ
		<b>Bucket:</b>	0.5 m
		<b>Width:</b> 1 m	<b>Length:</b> 4 m

**Date:** 27/09/2017  
**Logged:** KH  
**Checked Date:** 05/10/2017  
**Checked By:** FAD

[illegible]

### Sketch & Other Observations



Comments:

See Explanatory Notes and Method of Soil Description sheets for details of abbreviations and basis of descriptions



<b>Job Number:</b> J1701214	<b>Easting:</b> 386483 m	<b>Contractor:</b> Galt	<b>Date:</b> 27/09/2017
<b>Client:</b> Cossill & Webley	<b>Northing:</b> 6487252 m	<b>Machine:</b> JCB 3CX	<b>Logged:</b> KH
<b>Project:</b> Proposed Residential Subdivision	<b>Datum:</b> MGA94 Zone 50	<b>Operator:</b> BJ	<b>Checked Date:</b> 05/10/2017
<b>Location:</b> Lot 1665 Wanneroo Road, Sinagra		<b>Bucket:</b> 0.5 m	<b>Checked By:</b> FAD
		<b>Width:</b> 1 m <b>Length:</b> 4 m	

Excavation					Sampling		Field Material Description				
METHOD	EXCAVATION RESISTANCE	WATER	DEPTH (metres)	DEPTH RL	SAMPLE OR FIELD TEST	RECOVERED GRAPHIC LOG	USCS SYMBOL	SOIL/ROCK MATERIAL DESCRIPTION		MOISTURE CONDITION CONSISTENCY DENSITY	STRUCTURE AND ADDITIONAL OBSERVATIONS
	VE		0.0			<div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div>					

## Sketch & Other Observations



Comments:

See Explanatory Notes and Method of Soil Description sheets for details of abbreviations and basis of descriptions

<b>Job Number:</b> J1701214	<b>Easting:</b> 386641 m	<b>Contractor:</b> Galt	<b>Date:</b> 28/09/2017
<b>Client:</b> Cossill & Webley	<b>Northing:</b> 6487256 m	<b>Machine:</b> JCB 3CX	<b>Logged:</b> BJ
<b>Project:</b> Proposed Residential Subdivision	<b>Datum:</b> MGA94 Zone 50	<b>Operator:</b> BJ	<b>Checked Date:</b> 05/10/2017
<b>Location:</b> Lot 1665 Wanneroo Road, Sinagra		<b>Bucket:</b> 0.5 m	<b>Checked By:</b> FAD
		<b>Width:</b> 1 m	<b>Length:</b> 4 m

Excavation					Sampling		Field Material Description				
METHOD	EXCAVATION RESISTANCE	WATER	DEPTH (metres)	DEPTH RL	SAMPLE OR FIELD TEST	RECOVERED GRAPHIC LOG	USCS SYMBOL	SOIL/ROCK MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	MOISTURE CONDITION	CONSISTENCY DENSITY	STRUCTURE AND ADDITIONAL OBSERVATIONS
VE			0.0			<div><div><div>X</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div><div>.</div></div></div>					

## Sketch & Other Observations



Comments:

See Explanatory Notes and Method of Soil Description sheets for details of abbreviations and basis of descriptions



<b>Job Number:</b> J1701214	<b>Easting:</b> 386844 m	<b>Contractor:</b> Galt	<b>Date:</b> 28/09/2017
<b>Client:</b> Cossill & Webley	<b>Northing:</b> 6487238 m	<b>Machine:</b> JCB 3CX	<b>Logged:</b> BJ
<b>Project:</b> Proposed Residential Subdivision	<b>Datum:</b> MGA94 Zone 50	<b>Operator:</b> BJ	<b>Checked Date:</b> 05/10/2017
<b>Location:</b> Lot 1665 Wanneroo Road, Sinagra		<b>Bucket:</b> 0.5 m	<b>Checked By:</b> FAD
		<b>Width:</b> 1 m	<b>Length:</b> 4 m

Excavation					Sampling		Field Material Description								
METHOD	EXCAVATION RESISTANCE	WATER	DEPTH (metres)	DEPTH RL	SAMPLE OR FIELD TEST	RECOVERED	GRAPHIC LOG	USCS SYMBOL	SOIL/ROCK MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	MOISTURE CONDITION	CONSISTENCY DENSITY	STRUCTURE AND ADDITIONAL OBSERVATIONS			
VE			0.0					SM	Silty SAND: fine to coarse grained, sub-angular, dark grey with some roots	M	MD	Possibly imported fill			
			SP					SAND: fine to medium grained, sub-angular, yellow with trace cobbles and boulders > 200	Weakly cemented clods of sand						
			B(TP10-1)			SM	Silty SAND: fine to coarse grained, sub-angular, dark grey with contains cobbles and boulders >100, trace limestone, trace steel and plastic	Hole collapsing							
							SP	SAND: fine to medium grained, sub-angular, brown with trace very weakly cemented gravel size particles							
					2.5										
					3.0										


## Sketch & Other Observations



Comments:

See Explanatory Notes and Method of Soil Description sheets for details of abbreviations and basis of descriptions

<b>Job Number:</b> J1701214	<b>Easting:</b> 387267 m	<b>Contractor:</b> Galt	<b>Date:</b> 28/09/2017
<b>Client:</b> Cossill & Webley	<b>Northing:</b> 6487260 m	<b>Machine:</b> JCB 3CX	<b>Logged:</b> BJ
<b>Project:</b> Proposed Residential Subdivision	<b>Datum:</b> MGA94 Zone 50	<b>Operator:</b> BJ	<b>Checked Date:</b> 05/10/2017
<b>Location:</b> Lot 1665 Wanneroo Road, Sinagra		<b>Bucket:</b> 0.5 m	<b>Checked By:</b> FAD
		<b>Width:</b> 1 m	<b>Length:</b> 4 m

Excavation					Sampling		Field Material Description				
METHOD	EXCAVATION RESISTANCE	WATER	DEPTH (metres)	DEPTH RL	SAMPLE OR FIELD TEST	RECOVERED GRAPHIC LOG	USCS SYMBOL	SOIL/ROCK MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	MOISTURE CONDITION	CONSISTENCY DENSITY	STRUCTURE AND ADDITIONAL OBSERVATIONS
VE			0.0				SP	Gravelly SAND: fine to coarse grained, sub-angular to sub-rounded, pale yellow contains cobbles and boulders >150, 20 mm thick bitumen seal	M	L - MD	Pavement
			SAND: fine to medium grained, sub-angular, mottled yellow sand, dark grey to 1.0m								
			0.5								
			1.0					Dark grey sand to 1.5m			Hole collapsing
			1.5				SP	Yellow sand to end of hole			
			2.0								
			2.5								
			3.0					Hole terminated at 2.60 m Target depth Groundwater not encountered			

## Sketch & Other Observations



Comments:

See Explanatory Notes and Method of Soil Description sheets for details of abbreviations and basis of descriptions



**Job Number:** J1701214  
**Client:** Cossill & Webley  
**Project:** Proposed Residential Subdivision  
**Location:** Lot 1665 Wanneroo Road, Sinagra

**Easting:** 387052 m  
**Northing:** 6487158 m  
**Datum:** MGA94 Zone 50

**Contractor:** Galt  
**Machine:** JCB 3CX  
**Operator:** BJ  
**Bucket:** 0.5 m  
**Width:** 1 m    **Length:** 4 m

**Date:** 28/09/2017  
**Logged:** BJ  
**Checked Date:** 05/10/2017  
**Checked By:** FAD

Excavation				Sampling			Field Material Description				
METHOD	EXCAVATION RESISTANCE	WATER	DEPTH (metres)	DEPTH RL	SAMPLE OR FIELD TEST	RECOVERED	GRAPHIC LOG	USCS SYMBOL	SOIL/ROCK MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	MOISTURE CONDITION	STRUCTURE AND ADDITIONAL OBSERVATIONS
VE			0.0					SM	Silty SAND: fine to coarse grained, sub-angular, dark grey with some roots	M	Hole collapsing
								SP	SAND: fine to coarse grained, sub-angular, dark grey	D	
			0.5						SAND: fine to medium grained, sub-angular, pale yellow to yellow		
			1.0					SP		M	
			1.5								
			2.0								
			2.5						Hole terminated at 2.40 m Target depth Groundwater not encountered		
			3.0								

## Sketch & Other Observations



**Comments:**

See Explanatory Notes and Method of Soil Description sheets for details of abbreviations and basis of descriptions

<b>Job Number:</b> J1701214	<b>Easting:</b> 386733 m	<b>Contractor:</b> Galt	<b>Date:</b> 28/09/2017
<b>Client:</b> Cossill & Webley	<b>Northing:</b> 6487190 m	<b>Machine:</b> JCB 3CX	<b>Logged:</b> BJ
<b>Project:</b> Proposed Residential Subdivision	<b>Datum:</b> MGA94 Zone 50	<b>Operator:</b> BJ	<b>Checked Date:</b> 05/10/2017
<b>Location:</b> Lot 1665 Wanneroo Road, Sinagra		<b>Bucket:</b> 0.5 m	<b>Checked By:</b> FAD
		<b>Width:</b> 1 m	<b>Length:</b> 4 m

Excavation				Sampling		Field Material Description				
METHOD	EXCAVATION RESISTANCE	WATER	DEPTH (metres)	DEPTH RL	SAMPLE OR FIELD TEST	RECOVERED GRAPHIC LOG	USCS SYMBOL	SOIL/ROCK MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	MOISTURE CONDITION	STRUCTURE AND ADDITIONAL OBSERVATIONS
VE			0.0				SM	Silty SAND: fine to coarse grained, sub-angular, dark grey with trace roots		
								COBBLES: pale yellow, limestone		
			0.5				SP	SAND: fine to coarse grained, sub-angular, dark grey with trace cobbles and boulders >200 mm		
			1.0				SP	SAND: fine to medium grained, sub-angular, yellow with trace roots		
			1.5						M	Hole collapsing
			2.0							
			2.5							
			3.0					Hole terminated at 2.80 m Target depth Groundwater not encountered		

## Sketch & Other Observations



**Comments:**

See Explanatory Notes and Method of Soil Description sheets for details of abbreviations and basis of descriptions



**Job Number:** J1701214  
**Client:** Cossill & Webley  
**Project:** Proposed Residential Subdivision  
**Location:** Lot 1665 Wanneroo Road, Sinagra

**Contractor:** Galt  
**Machine:** JCB 3CX  
**Operator:** BJ  
**Bucket:** 0.5 m  
**Width:** 1 m    **Length:** 4 m

**Date:** 28/09/2017  
**Logged:** KH  
**Checked Date:** 05/10/2017  
**Checked By:** FAD

Excavation					Sampling		Field Material Description					
METHOD	EXCAVATION RESISTANCE	WATER	DEPTH (metres)	DEPTH RL	SAMPLE OR FIELD TEST	RECOVERED	GRAPHIC LOG	USCS SYMBOL	SOIL/ROCK MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	MOISTURE CONDITION	CONSISTENCY DENSITY	STRUCTURE AND ADDITIONAL OBSERVATIONS
	E		0.0				<div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div>					

## Sketch & Other Observations



**Comments:**

See Explanatory Notes and Method of Soil Description sheets for details of abbreviations and basis of descriptions

**Job Number:** J1701214  
**Client:** Cossill & Webley  
**Project:** Proposed Residential Subdivision  
**Location:** Lot 1665 Wanneroo Road, Sinagra

**Easting:** 386482 m  
**Northing:** 6487083 m  
**Datum:** MGA94 Zone 50

**Contractor:** Galt  
**Machine:** JCB 3CX  
**Operator:** BJ  
**Bucket:** 0.5 m  
**Width:** 1 m    **Length:** 4 m

**Date:** 28/09/2017  
**Logged:** KH  
**Checked Date:** 05/10/2017  
**Checked By:** FAD

Excavation					Sampling		Field Material Description				
METHOD	EXCAVATION RESISTANCE	WATER	DEPTH (metres)	DEPTH RL	SAMPLE OR FIELD TEST	RECOVERED GRAPHIC LOG	USCS SYMBOL	SOIL/ROCK MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	MOISTURE CONDITION	CONSISTENCY	STRUCTURE AND ADDITIONAL OBSERVATIONS
			0.0					SAND: fine to coarse grained, sub-angular to sub-rounded, grey to 0.3m becoming yellow-brown			
			0.5					Some well cemented, low to medium strength boulders and cobbles of limestone			
	VE		1.0				SP		M	D	
			1.5								
			2.0					Hole terminated at 2.00 m Terminated due to collapse Groundwater not encountered			
			2.5								
			3.0								

## Sketch & Other Observations



**Comments:**

See Explanatory Notes and Method of Soil Description sheets for details of abbreviations and basis of descriptions



<b>Job Number:</b> J1701214	<b>Easting:</b> 386695 m	<b>Contractor:</b> Galt	<b>Date:</b> 28/09/2017
<b>Client:</b> Cossill & Webley	<b>Northing:</b> 6487080 m	<b>Machine:</b> JCB 3CX	<b>Logged:</b> KH
<b>Project:</b> Proposed Residential Subdivision	<b>Datum:</b> MGA94 Zone 50	<b>Operator:</b> BJ	<b>Checked Date:</b> 05/10/2017
<b>Location:</b> Lot 1665 Wanneroo Road, Sinagra		<b>Bucket:</b> 0.5 m	<b>Checked By:</b> FAD
		<b>Width:</b> 1 m	<b>Length:</b> 4 m

Excavation					Sampling		Field Material Description				
METHOD	EXCAVATION RESISTANCE	WATER	DEPTH (metres)	DEPTH RL	SAMPLE OR FIELD TEST	RECOVERED GRAPHIC LOG	USCS SYMBOL	SOIL/ROCK MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	MOISTURE CONDITION	CONSISTENCY DENSITY	STRUCTURE AND ADDITIONAL OBSERVATIONS
	VE		0.0		B(TP16-1)	<div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div>&lt;/</div></div>					

## Sketch & Other Observations



Comments:

See Explanatory Notes and Method of Soil Description sheets for details of abbreviations and basis of descriptions

<b>Job Number:</b> J1701214	<b>Easting:</b> 386922 m	<b>Contractor:</b> Galt	<b>Date:</b> 28/09/2017
<b>Client:</b> Cossill & Webley	<b>Northing:</b> 6487085 m	<b>Machine:</b> JCB 3CX	<b>Logged:</b> KH
<b>Project:</b> Proposed Residential Subdivision	<b>Datum:</b> MGA94 Zone 50	<b>Operator:</b> BJ	<b>Checked Date:</b> 05/10/2017
<b>Location:</b> Lot 1665 Wanneroo Road, Sinagra		<b>Bucket:</b> 0.5 m	<b>Checked By:</b> FAD
		<b>Width:</b> 1 m <b>Length:</b> 4 m	

Excavation					Sampling		Field Material Description				
METHOD	EXCAVATION RESISTANCE	WATER	DEPTH (metres)	DEPTH RL	SAMPLE OR FIELD TEST	RECOVERED GRAPHIC LOG	USCS SYMBOL	SOIL/ROCK MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	MOISTURE CONDITION CONSISTENCY DENSITY	STRUCTURE AND ADDITIONAL OBSERVATIONS	
	VE		0.0			<div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div>&lt;</div>					

## Sketch & Other Observations



Comments:

See Explanatory Notes and Method of Soil Description sheets for details of abbreviations and basis of descriptions



<b>Job Number:</b> J1701214	<b>Easting:</b> 387102 m	<b>Contractor:</b> Galt	<b>Date:</b> 28/09/2017
<b>Client:</b> Cossill & Webley	<b>Northing:</b> 6487089 m	<b>Machine:</b> JCB 3CX	<b>Logged:</b> KH
<b>Project:</b> Proposed Residential Subdivision	<b>Datum:</b> MGA94 Zone 50	<b>Operator:</b> BJ	<b>Checked Date:</b> 05/10/2017
<b>Location:</b> Lot 1665 Wanneroo Road, Sinagra		<b>Bucket:</b> 0.5 m	<b>Checked By:</b> FAD
		<b>Width:</b> 1 m <b>Length:</b> 4 m	

Excavation					Sampling		Field Material Description					
METHOD	EXCAVATION RESISTANCE	WATER	DEPTH (metres)	DEPTH RL	SAMPLE OR FIELD TEST	RECOVERED GRAPHIC LOG	USCS SYMBOL	SOIL/ROCK MATERIAL DESCRIPTION		MOISTURE CONDITION	CONSISTENCY DENSITY	STRUCTURE AND ADDITIONAL OBSERVATIONS
	VE		0.0			<div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div>&lt;</div>						

## Sketch & Other Observations



**Comments:**

See Explanatory Notes and Method of Soil Description sheets for details of abbreviations and basis of descriptions

<b>Job Number:</b> J1701214	<b>Easting:</b> 387314 m	<b>Contractor:</b> Galt	<b>Date:</b> 28/09/2017
<b>Client:</b> Cossill & Webley	<b>Northing:</b> 6487085 m	<b>Machine:</b> JCB 3CX	<b>Logged:</b> KH
<b>Project:</b> Proposed Residential Subdivision	<b>Datum:</b> MGA94 Zone 50	<b>Operator:</b> BJ	<b>Checked Date:</b> 05/10/2017
<b>Location:</b> Lot 1665 Wanneroo Road, Sinagra		<b>Bucket:</b> 0.5 m	<b>Checked By:</b> FAD
		<b>Width:</b> 1 m <b>Length:</b> 4 m	

Excavation					Sampling		Field Material Description				
METHOD	EXCAVATION RESISTANCE	WATER	DEPTH (metres)	DEPTH RL	SAMPLE OR FIELD TEST	RECOVERED GRAPHIC LOG	USCS SYMBOL	SOIL/ROCK MATERIAL DESCRIPTION		MOISTURE CONDITION CONSISTENCY DENSITY	STRUCTURE AND ADDITIONAL OBSERVATIONS
VE			0.0			<div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div>					

## Sketch & Other Observations



Comments:

See Explanatory Notes and Method of Soil Description sheets for details of abbreviations and basis of descriptions



<b>Job Number:</b> J1701214	<b>Easting:</b> 387022 m	<b>Contractor:</b> Galt	<b>Date:</b> 28/09/2017
<b>Client:</b> Cossill & Webley	<b>Northing:</b> 6487354 m	<b>Machine:</b> JCB 3CX	<b>Logged:</b> KH
<b>Project:</b> Proposed Residential Subdivision	<b>Datum:</b> MGA94 Zone 50	<b>Operator:</b> BJ	<b>Checked Date:</b> 05/10/2017
<b>Location:</b> Lot 1665 Wanneroo Road, Sinagra		<b>Bucket:</b> 0.5 m	<b>Checked By:</b> FAD
		<b>Width:</b> 1 m <b>Length:</b> 4 m	

Excavation				Sampling		Field Material Description				
METHOD	EXCAVATION RESISTANCE	WATER	DEPTH (metres)	DEPTH RL	SAMPLE OR FIELD TEST	RECOVERED GRAPHIC LOG	USCS SYMBOL	SOIL/ROCK MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	MOISTURE CONDITION	STRUCTURE AND ADDITIONAL OBSERVATIONS
	VE		0.0					SAND: fine to coarse grained, sub-angular to sub-rounded, dark grey to 0.3-0.5m, becoming yellow-brown, trace low-plasticity fines to 0.3m, rootlets to 0.5m		
			0.5							
			1.0							
			1.5							
			2.0					Hole terminated at 1.50 m Terminated due to collapse. Groundwater not encountered		
			2.5							
			3.0							

## Sketch & Other Observations



Comments:

See Explanatory Notes and Method of Soil Description sheets for details of abbreviations and basis of descriptions

## Appendix E: Summary Hand Auger Borehole Reports



# METHOD OF SOIL DESCRIPTION

## BOREHOLE AND TEST PIT REPORTS



### GRAPHIC LOG & UNIFIED SOIL CLASSIFICATION SYSTEM (USCS) SYMBOLS

Graphic	USCS	Soil Name
		FILL (various types)
		COBBLES / BOULDERS
	GP	GRAVEL (poorly graded)
	GW	GRAVEL (well graded)
	GC	Clayey GRAVEL
	GM	Silty GRAVEL
	SP	SAND (poorly graded)
	SW	SAND (well graded)
	SC	Clayey SAND

Graphic	USCS	Soil Name
	SM	Silty SAND
	ML	SILT (low liquid limit)
	MH	SILT (high liquid limit)
	CL	CLAY (low plasticity)
	CI	CLAY (medium plasticity)
	CH	CLAY (high plasticity)
	OL	Organic SILT (low liquid limit)
	OH	Organic SILT (high liquid limit)
	Pt	PEAT

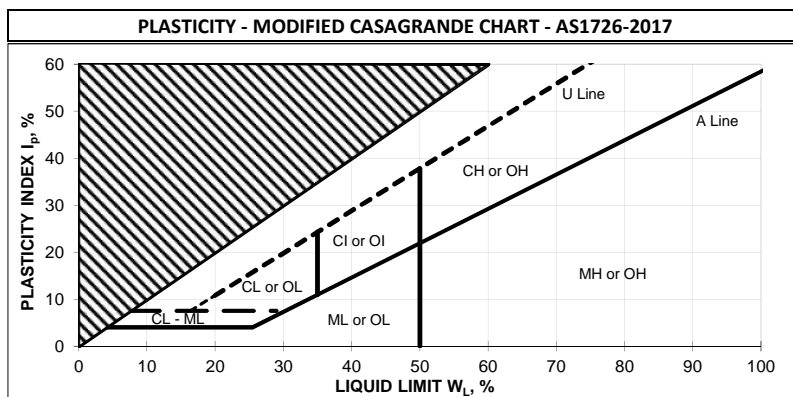
NOTE: Dual classification given for soils with a fines content between 5% and 12%.

### SOIL CLASSIFICATION AND INFERRED STRATIGRAPHY

Soil descriptions are based on AS1726-2017. Material properties are assessed in the field by visual/tactile methods in combination with field and laboratory testing techniques (where used).

NOTE: AS 1726-2017 defines a fine grained soil where the total dry mass of fine fractions (<0.075 mm particle size) exceeds 35%.

PARTICLE SIZE		
Soil Name	Particle Size (mm)	
BOULDERS	>200	
COBBLES	63 to 200	
GRAVEL	Coarse	19 to 63
	Medium	6.7 to 19
	Fine	2.3 to 6.7
SAND	Coarse	0.6 to 2.36
	Medium	0.21 to 0.6
	Fine	0.075 to 0.21
FINES	SILT	0.002 to 0.075
	CLAY	<0.002



RESISTANCE TO EXCAVATION		
Symbol	Term	Description
VE	Very easy	All resistances are relative to the selected method of excavation
E	Easy	
F	Firm	
H	Hard	
VH	Very hard	

MOISTURE CONDITION	
Symbol	Term
D	Dry
M	Moist
W	Wet

CEMENTATION	
Cementation	Description
Weakly cemented	Soil may be easily disaggregated by hand in air or water
Moderately cemented	Effort is required to disaggregate the soil by hand in air or water

CONSISTENCY		
Symbol	Term	Undrained Shear Strength (kPa)
VS	Very Soft	0 to 12
S	Soft	12 to 25
F	Firm	25 to 50
St	Stiff	50 to 100
VSt	Very Stiff	100 to 200
H	Hard	>200

ORGANIC SOILS	
Material	Organic Content % of dry mass
Inorganic soil	<2%
Organic soil	2% to 25%
Peat	>25%

DENSITY		
Symbol	Term	Density Index (%)
VL	Very Loose	<15
L	Loose	15 to 35
MD	Medium Dense	35 to 65
D	Dense	65 to 85
VD	Very Dense	>85

# SUMMARY HAND AUGER BOREHOLE REPORT

**Job Number:** J1701214  
**Client:** Cossill and Webley  
**Project:** Proposed Residential Subdivision  
**Location:** Lot 1665 Wanneroo Road, Sinagra

**Date Performed:** 28/9/2017  
**Excavated using:** Hand Auger  
**Logged By:** KH

## HA01

Test Depth (m)	Stratigraphy
0 - 2.0	SAND: Fine to coarse grained, sub-angular to sub-rounded, grey becoming pale yellow – white below 0.4 m, loose to medium dense, dry.

End of borehole at 2.0 m  
 Target depth  
 Groundwater not encountered



HA01 spoil

# SUMMARY HAND AUGER BOREHOLE REPORT

## HA02

Test Depth (m)	Stratigraphy
0 – 2.0	SAND: Fine to coarse grained, sub-angular to sub-rounded, dark grey-brown becoming pale yellow – brown below 0.7 m, very loose to loose, dry becoming moist.

End of borehole at 2.0 m  
Target depth  
Groundwater not encountered



HA02 spoil



# SUMMARY HAND AUGER BOREHOLE REPORT

## HA03

Test Depth (m)	Stratigraphy
0 – 2.0	SAND: Fine to coarse grained, sub-angular to sub-rounded, dark brown becoming yellow – brown below 0.4 m, medium dense to dense, dry becoming moist.

End of borehole at 2.0 m  
Target depth  
Groundwater not encountered



HA03 spoil



# SUMMARY HAND AUGER BOREHOLE REPORT

## HA04

Test Depth (m)	Stratigraphy
0 – 0.7	SAND: Fine to coarse grained, sub-angular to sub-rounded, dark grey becoming yellow – brown below 0.3 m. Limestone gravel recovered between 0.5 m and 0.7 m depth, medium dense, moist.

End of borehole at 0.70 m  
Refusal due to Limestone  
Groundwater not encountered



HA04 spoil

# SUMMARY HAND AUGER BOREHOLE REPORT

## HA05

Test Depth (m)	Stratigraphy
0 – 2.0	SAND: Fine to coarse grained, sub-angular to sub-rounded, dark grey becoming yellow – brown below 1.2 m. Some low plasticity fines top 0.2 m, dense to very dense, dry becoming moist.

End of borehole at 2.0 m  
Target Depth  
Groundwater not encountered



HA05 spoil



# SUMMARY HAND AUGER BOREHOLE REPORT

## HA06

Test Depth (m)	Stratigraphy
0 – 2.0	SAND: Fine to coarse grained, sub-angular to sub-rounded, dark grey becoming yellow – brown below 0.8 m. Some organics and rootlets top 0.3 m, loose to medium dense, moist becoming dry below 0.3 m.

End of borehole at 2.0 m  
Target Depth  
Groundwater not encountered



HA06 spoil

# SUMMARY HAND AUGER BOREHOLE REPORT

## HA07

Test Depth (m)	Stratigraphy
0 – 1.7	SAND: Fine to coarse grained, sub-angular to sub-rounded, dark grey becoming yellow – brown below 0.5 m. Some organics and rootlets top 0.3 m. Medium Dense to Dense, dry below 0.3 m.

End of borehole at 1.7 m  
Terminated due to inferred rock  
Groundwater not encountered



HA07 spoil



# SUMMARY HAND AUGER BOREHOLE REPORT

## HA08

Test Depth (m)	Stratigraphy
0 – 2.0	0.0 – 0.2 m SAND: Fine to coarse grained, sub-angular to sub-rounded, dark grey with trace Limestone gravel; overlying:
	0.2 – 0.6 m SAND: Fine to medium grained, generally sub-rounded, black inferred fill, overlying:
	0.6 – 2.0 m SAND: Fine to coarse grained, sub-angular to sub-rounded, grey becoming brown to yellow-brown.

End of borehole at 2.0 m

Target Depth

Loose to Medium Dense

Groundwater not encountered



HA08 spoil

## Appendix F: PSP Test Results

**PERTH SAND PENETROMETER FIELD TEST DATA**  
(AS 1289.6.3.3)



**Client:** Cossill and Webley  
**Project:** Proposed Residential Subdivision  
**Location:** Lot 1165 Wanneroo Road, Sinagra

**Job No:** J1701214  
**Date:** 28/09/2017  
**Engineer:** KH

Test No:	PSP01	PSP02	PSP03	PSP04	PSP05	PSP06
Location:	TP01	TP02	TP03	TP04	TP05	TP06
<b>Depth (mm)</b>	<b>N<sup>o</sup> of Penetrometer Blows per 150 mm Depth Interval</b>					
0-150	SET	SET	SET	SET	SET	SET
150-300	1	1	1	3	1	1
300-450	2	2	1	7	2	2
450-600	1	2	1	6	2	2
600-750	1	1	1	6	1	2
750-900	2	3	1	5	2	2
900-1050	2	2	1	6	1	2

Test No:	PSP07	PSP08	PSP09	PSP10	PSP11	PSP12
Location:	TP07	TP08	TP09	TP10	TP11	TP12
<b>Depth (mm)</b>	<b>N<sup>o</sup> of Penetrometer Blows per 150 mm Depth Interval</b>					
0-150	SET	SET	SET	SET	SET	SET
150-300	3	2	2	3	1	3
300-450	4	2	4	3	1	4
450-600	5	3	7	4	4	6
600-750	5	5	3	3	6	6
750-900	6	5	3	3	9	5
900-1050						

Test No:	PSP13	PSP14	PSP15	PSP16	PSP17	PSP18
Location:	TP13	TP14	TP15	TP16	TP17	TP18
<b>Depth (mm)</b>	<b>N<sup>o</sup> of Penetrometer Blows per 150 mm Depth Interval</b>					
0-150	SET	SET	SET	SET	SET	SET
150-300	4	1	5	1	1	1
300-450	9	1	6	1	1	1
450-600	12	1	6	1	1	2
600-750	15+	2	5	4	1	2
750-900		2	5	8	2	2
900-1050					2	2

Test No:	PSP19	PSP20				
Location:	TP19	TP20				
<b>Depth (mm)</b>	<b>N<sup>o</sup> of Penetrometer Blows per 150 mm Depth Interval</b>					
0-150	SET	SET				
150-300	1	2				
300-450	1	2				
450-600	2	3				
600-750	1	3				
750-900	2	3				
900-1050	2					

Perth Sand Penetrometer tests done in accordance with AS 1289.6.3.3 (blow counts reported at 150 mm)

HB: Hammer bounce (refusal)

0 = Penetration due to hammer weight only

R: Refusal



**PERTH SAND PENETROMETER FIELD TEST DATA**  
(AS 1289.6.3.3)

<b>Client:</b>	Cossill and Webley	<b>Job No:</b>	J1701214
<b>Project:</b>	Proposed Residential Subdivision	<b>Date:</b>	28/09/2017
<b>Location:</b>	Lot 1665 Wanneroo Road, Sinagra	<b>Engineer:</b>	KH

Test No:	PSP21	PSP22	PSP23	PSP24	PSP25	PSP26
Location:	HA01	HA02	HA03	HA04	HA05	HA06
<b>Depth (mm)</b>	<b>N<sup>o</sup> of Penetrometer Blows per 150 mm Depth Interval</b>					
0-150	SET	SET	SET	SET	SET	SET
150-300	2	1	3	2	3	2
300-450	2	1	5	4	11	2
450-600	3	2	5	6HB	6	4
600-750	4	2	5		7	3
750-900	3	2	5		11	3
900-1050						

Test No:	PSP27	PSP28				
Location:	HA07	HA08				
<b>Depth (mm)</b>	<b>N<sup>o</sup> of Penetrometer Blows per 150 mm Depth Interval</b>					
0-150	SET	SET				
150-300	3	2				
300-450	2	1				
450-600	4	3				
600-750	5	2				
750-900	7	2				
900-1050						

Test No:						
Location:						
<b>Depth (mm)</b>	<b>N<sup>o</sup> of Penetrometer Blows per 150 mm Depth Interval</b>					
0-150						
150-300						
300-450						
450-600						
600-750						
750-900						

Test No:						
Location:						
<b>Depth (mm)</b>	<b>N<sup>o</sup> of Penetrometer Blows per 150 mm Depth Interval</b>					
0-150						
150-300						
300-450						
450-600						
600-750						
750-900						

Perth Sand Penetrometer tests done in accordance with AS 1289.6.3.3 (blow counts reported at 150 mm)

HB: Hammer bounce (refusal)

0 = Penetration due to hammer weight only

R: Refusal

## Appendix G: Infiltration Test Results

### Permeability Calculation - Inverse Auger Hole Method

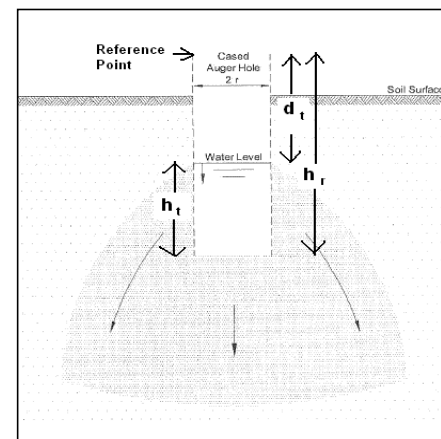
Galt Geotechnics

Spreadsheet author:

ORW

17-Oct-09

REFERENCE: Cocks, G. *Disposal of Stormwater Runoff by Soakage in Perth Western Australia*, Journal and News of the Australian Geomechanics Society, Volume 42 No 3 September 2007, pp101-114



Job No: J1701214		$K = 1.15r \frac{\log_{10}(h_0 + \frac{1}{2}r) - \log_{10}(h_t + \frac{1}{2}r)}{t - t_0}$		REFERENCE: Cocks, J., <i>Disposal of Stormwater Runoff by Soakage in Perth Western Australia</i> , Journal and News of the Australian Geomechanics Society, Volume 42 No 3 September 2007, pp101-114	
Client: Cossill and Webley					
Project: Subdivision					
Location: Ingham Chicken Site, Sinagra					
Calc by: KH					
BH Name: BH01		Parameter	Description	Value	Units
Test Depth: 0.85 m					
Spreadsheet Legend					
Required input		r	Permeability	<del>0.03</del>	m/s
Calculated field		t	radius of test hole	0.03	m
Comment field		t <sub>r</sub>	time since start of measurement	<del>1.05</del>	s
Field not used		h <sub>r</sub>	reference point height above base	1.05	m
Fixed field		d <sub>t</sub>	depth from reference point to water at time t	<del></del>	m
		h <sub>t</sub>	Water column height at time t	<del></del>	m
		h <sub>0</sub>	h <sub>t</sub> at t=0	<del></del>	m

## Test 1

t (s)	d <sub>w</sub> (m)	h <sub>t</sub> (m)	K (m/s)	K (m/day)
DID NOT FILL				
AVERAGE			1.7E-04	>15

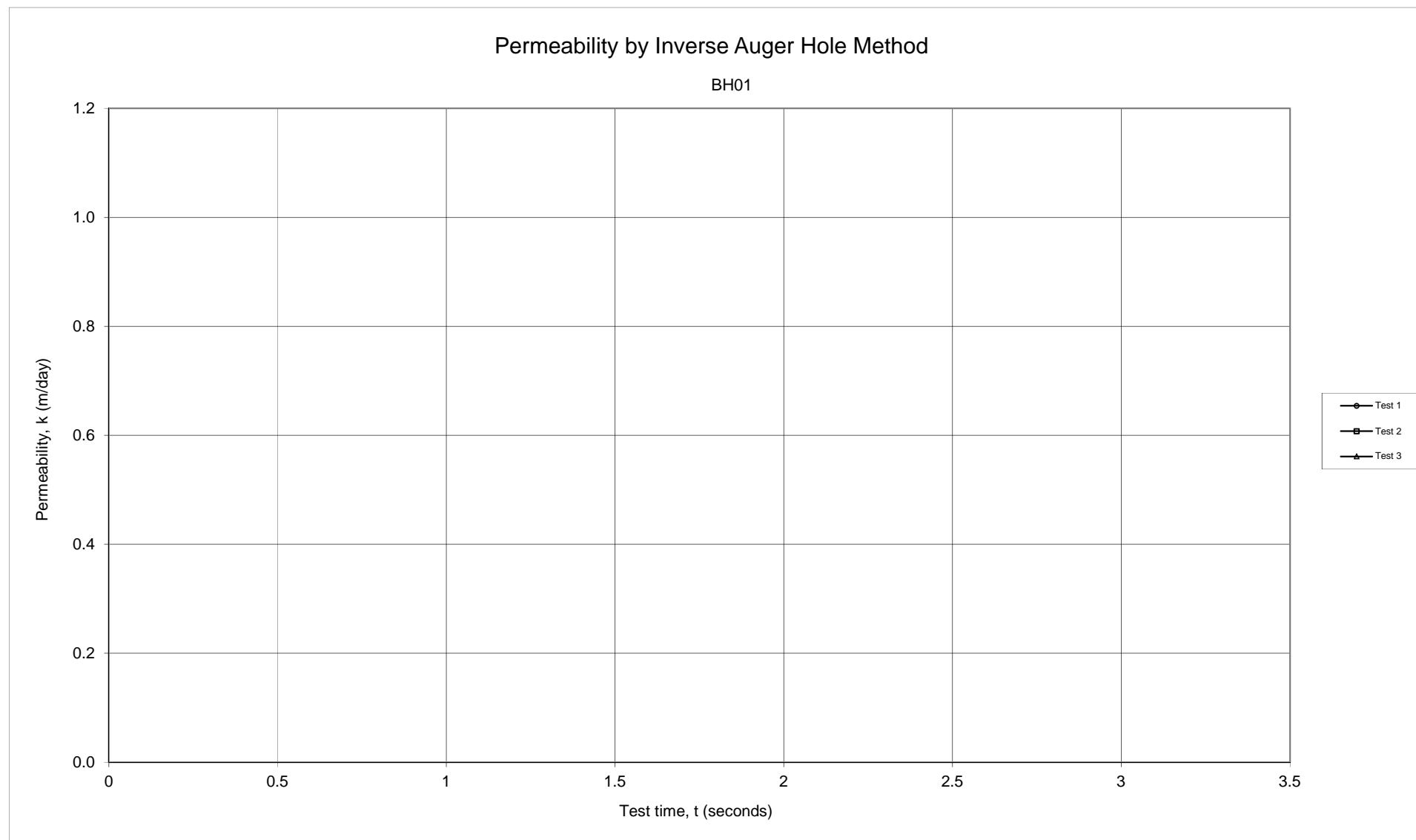
## Test 2

t (s)	d <sub>w</sub> (m)	h <sub>i</sub> (m)	K (m/s)	K (m/day)
DID NOT FILL				
AVERAGE			1.7E-04	>15

### Test 3

t (s)	d <sub>w</sub> (m)	h <sub>t</sub> (m)	K (m/s)	K (m/day)
DID NOT FILL				
AVERAGE			1.7E-04	>15





### Permeability Calculation - Inverse Auger Hole Method

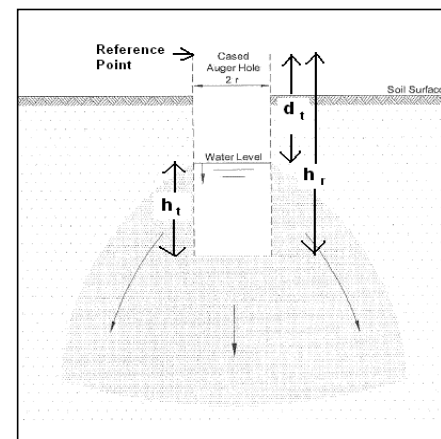
Galt Geotechnics

Spreadsheet author:

ORW

17-Oct-09

REFERENCE: Cocks, G. *Disposal of Stormwater Runoff by Soakage in Perth Western Australia*, Journal and News of the Australian Geomechanics Society, Volume 42 No 3 September 2007, pp101-114



<u>Job No:</u> J1701214		$K = 1.15r \frac{\log_{10}(h_0 + \frac{1}{2}r) - \log_{10}(h_t + \frac{1}{2}r)}{t - t_0}$	REFERENCE: Cooks, G., <i>Disposal of Stormwater Runoff by Soakage in Perth Western Australia</i> , Journal and News of the Australian Geomechanics Society, Volume 42 No 3 September 2007, pp101-114		
<u>Client:</u> Cossill and Webley					
<u>Project:</u> Proposed Resindential Subdivision					
<u>Location:</u> Ingham Chicken Site, Sinagra					
<u>Calc by:</u> KH					
<u>BH Name:</u> BH02	m	Parameter	Description	Value	Units
<u>Test Depth:</u> 1.00		K	Permeability	<del>                    </del>	m/s
<b>Spreadsheet Legend</b>		r	radius of test hole	0.045	m
		t	time since start of measurement	<del>                    </del>	s
		$h_r$	reference point height above base	1.05	m
		$d_t$	depth from reference point to water at time t	<del>                    </del>	m
		$h_t$	Water column height at time t	<del>                    </del>	m
		$h_0$	$h_t$ at t=0	<del>                    </del>	m

## Test 1

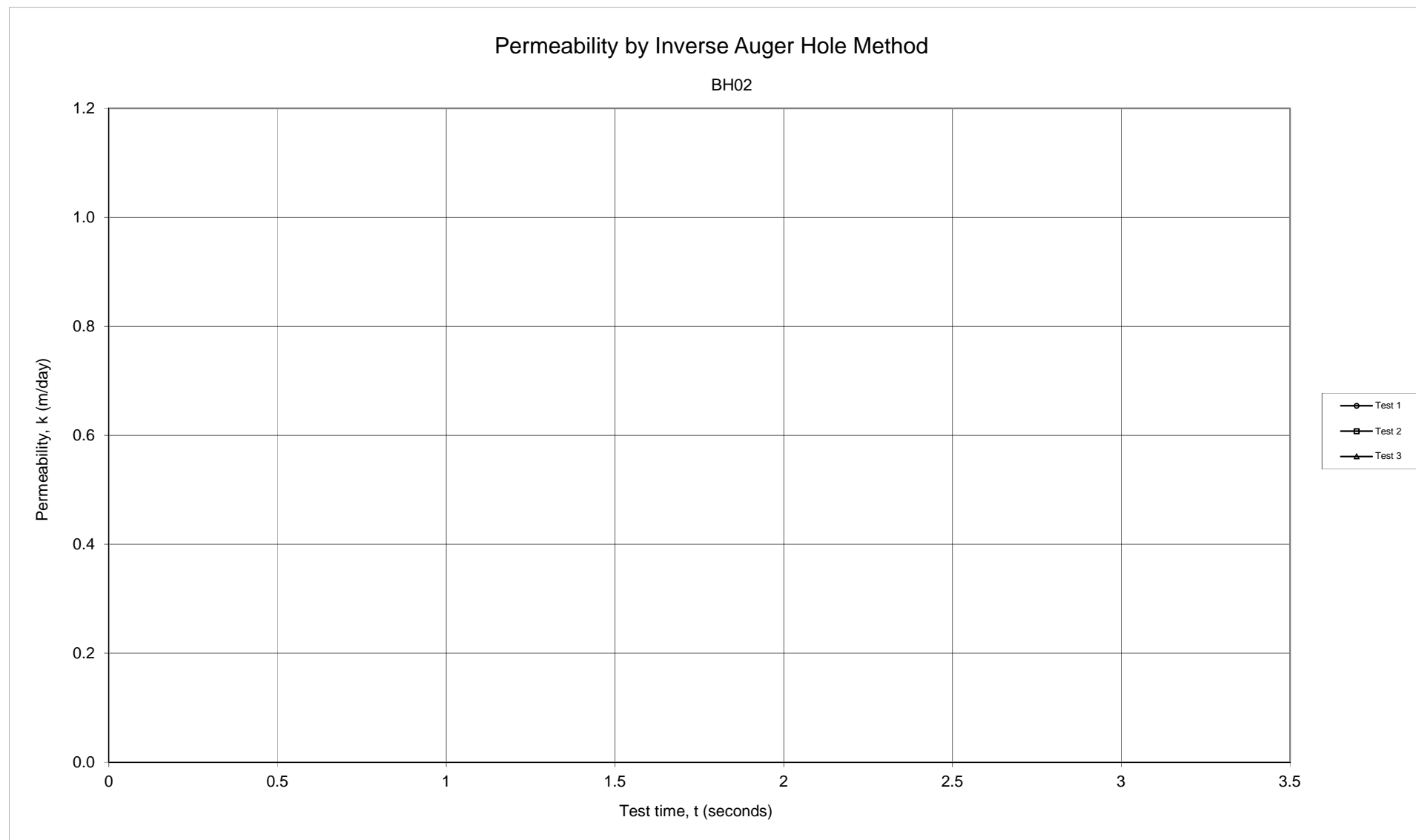
$t$ (s)	$d_w$ (m)	$h_t$ (m)	$K$ (m/s)	$K$ (m/day)
DID NOT FILL				
AVERAGE			1.7E-04	>15

## Test 2

t (s)	d <sub>w</sub> (m)	h <sub>i</sub> (m)	K (m/s)	K (m/day)
DID NOT FILL				
AVERAGE			1.7E-04	>15

### Test 3

[illegible]



## Permeability Calculation - Inverse Auger Hole Method

Galt Geotechnics

Spreadsheet author:

ORW

17-Oct-09

REFERENCE: Cocks, G. *Disposal of Stormwater Runoff by Soakage in Perth Western Australia*, Journal and News of the Australian Geomechanics Society, Volume 42 No 3 September 2007, pp101-114

Job No: J1701214  
Client: Cossill and Webley  
Project: Proposed Residential Subdivision  
Location: Ingham Chicken Site, Sinagra  
Calc by: KH

$$K = 1.15r \frac{\log_{10}(h_0 + \frac{1}{2}r) - \log_{10}(h_t + \frac{1}{2}r)}{t - t_0}$$

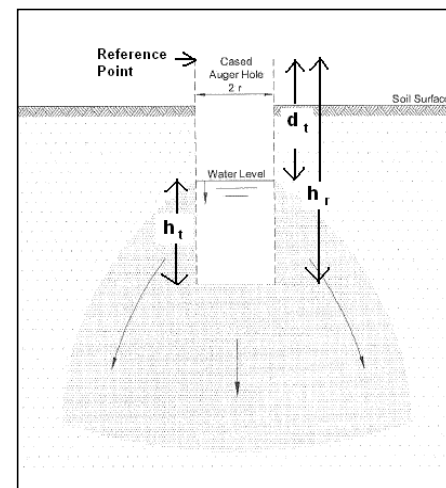
BH Name: BH03

Test Depth: 0.75 m

### Spreadsheet Legend

Required input
Calculated field
Comment field
Field not used
Fixed field

Parameter	Description	Value	Units
K	Permeability		m/s
r	radius of test hole	0.03	m
t	time since start of measurement		s
$h_r$	reference point height above base	1.05	m
$d_t$	depth from reference point to water at time t		m
$h_t$	Water column height at time t		m
$h_0$	$h_t$ at t=0		m



### Test 1

t (s)	$d_w$ (m)	$h_t$ (m)	K (m/s)	K (m/day)
0	0.3	0.75		
30	1.05	0	2.0E-03	169.7
AVERAGE			2.0E-03	169.7

### Test 2

t (s)	$d_w$ (m)	$h_t$ (m)	K (m/s)	K (m/day)
0	0.3	0.75		
30	0.8	0.25	5.3E-04	45.7
60	1.05	0	9.8E-04	84.8
AVERAGE			7.6E-04	65.3

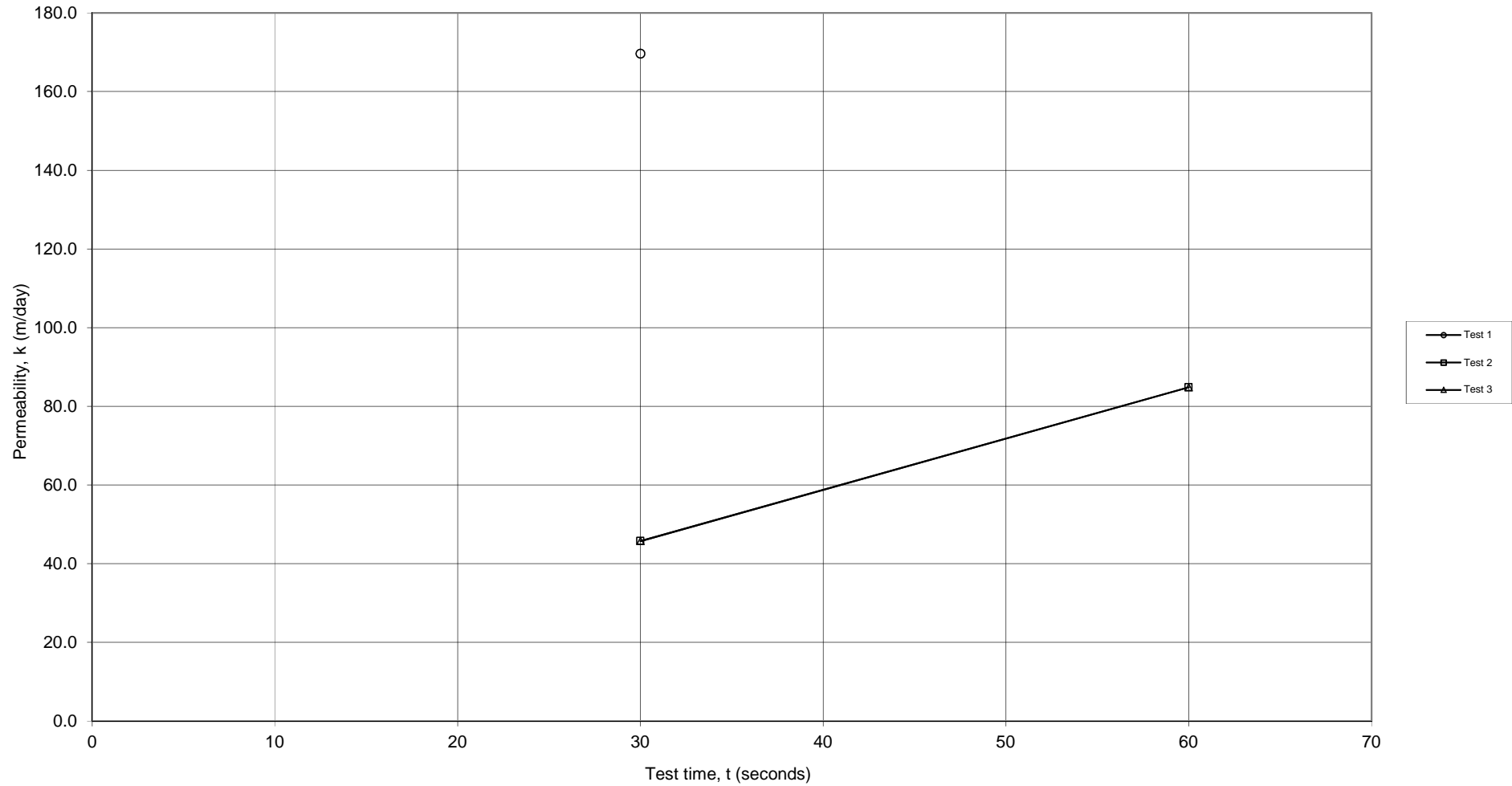
### Test 3

t (s)	$d_w$ (m)	$h_t$ (m)	K (m/s)	K (m/day)
0	0.3	0.75		
30	0.8	0.25	5.3E-04	45.7
60	1.05	0	9.8E-04	84.8
AVERAGE			7.6E-04	65.3



# Permeability by Inverse Auger Hole Method

BH03



### Permeability Calculation - Inverse Auger Hole Method

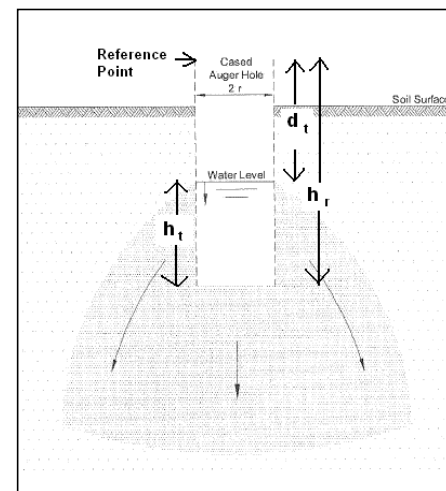
Galt Geotechnics

Spreadsheet author:

ORW

17-Oct-09

REFERENCE: Cocks, G. *Disposal of Stormwater Runoff by Soakage in Perth Western Australia*, Journal and News of the Australian Geomechanics Society, Volume 42 No 3 September 2007, pp101-114



<u>Job No:</u> J1701214		$K = 1.15r \frac{\log_{10}(h_0 + \frac{1}{2}r) - \log_{10}(h_t + \frac{1}{2}r)}{t - t_0}$	Stormwater Runoff by Soakage in Perth Western Australia, Journal and News of the Australian Geomechanics Society, Volume 42 No 3 September 2007, pp101-114		
<u>Client:</u> Cossill and Webley					
<u>Project:</u> Proposed Residential					
<u>Location:</u> Ingham Chicken Site,					
<u>Calc by:</u> KH					
<u>BH Name:</u> BH04	m	<b>Parameter</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Value</b>	<b>Units</b>
<u>Test Depth:</u> 0.80		K	Permeability		m/s
<b>Spreadsheet Legend</b>		r	radius of test hole	0.045	m
Required input		t	time since start of measurement		s
Calculated field		$h_r$	reference point height above base	1.05	m
Comment field		$d_t$	depth from reference point to water at time t		m
<div></div>		$h_t$	Water column height at time t		m
Fixed field		$h_0$	$h_t$ at t=0		m

## Test 1

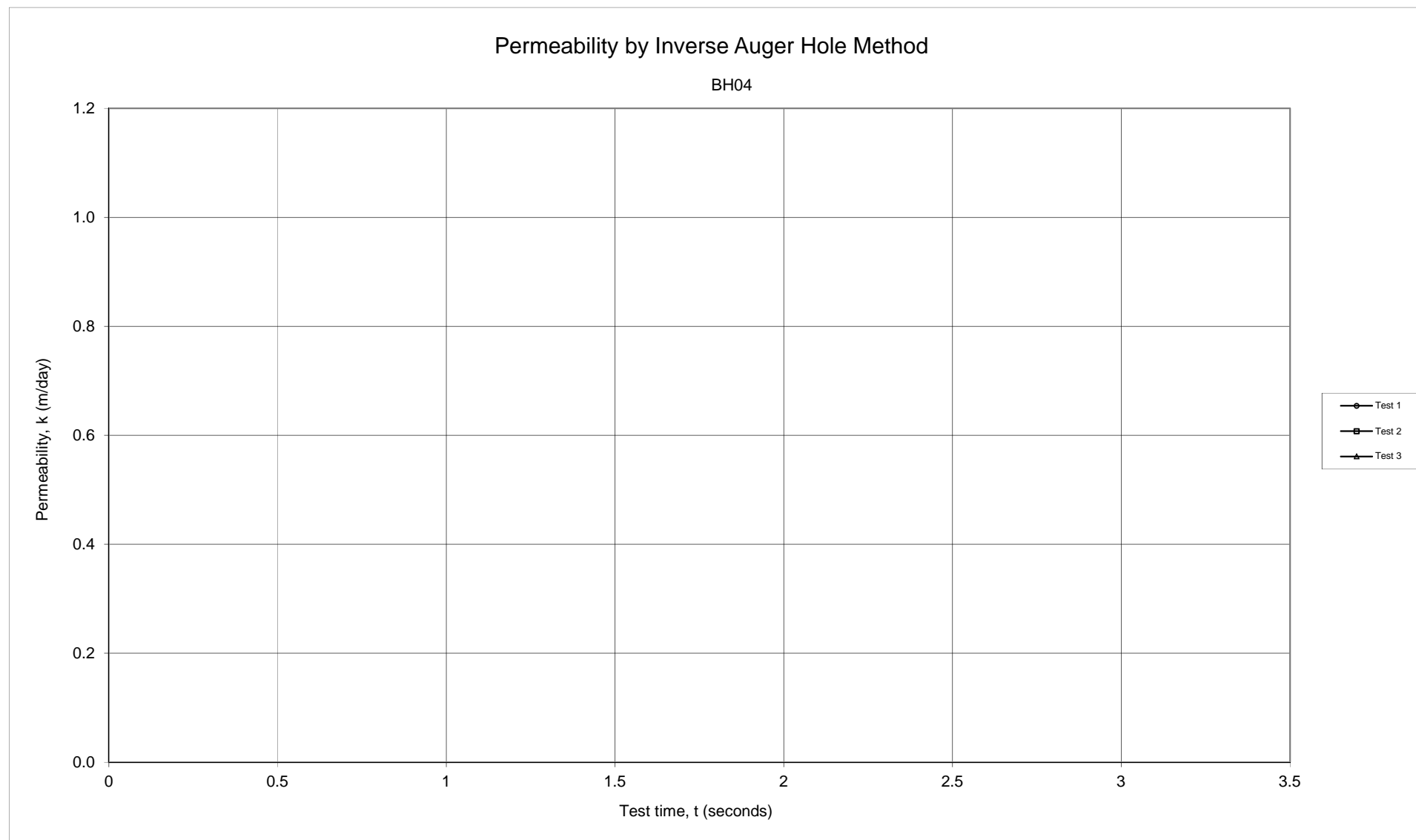
t (s)	d <sub>w</sub> (m)	h <sub>t</sub> (m)	K (m/s)	K (m/day)
DID NOT FILL				
AVERAGE			1.7E-04	>15

## Test 2

Test #				
t (s)	d <sub>w</sub> (m)	h <sub>i</sub> (m)	K (m/s)	K (m/day)
DID NOT FILL				
AVERAGE			1.7E-04	>15

## Test 3

[illegible]



## Permeability Calculation - Inverse Auger Hole Method

Galt Geotechnics

Spreadsheet author:

ORW

17-Oct-09

REFERENCE: Cocks, G. *Disposal of Stormwater Runoff by Soakage in Perth Western Australia*, Journal and News of the Australian Geomechanics Society, Volume 42 No 3 September 2007, pp101-114

Job No: J1701214

Client: Cossill and Webley

Project: Proposed Residential Subdivision

Location: Ingham Chicken Site, Sinagra

Calc by: KH

BH Name: BH05

Test Depth: 1.10 m

### Spreadsheet Legend

Required input

Calculated field

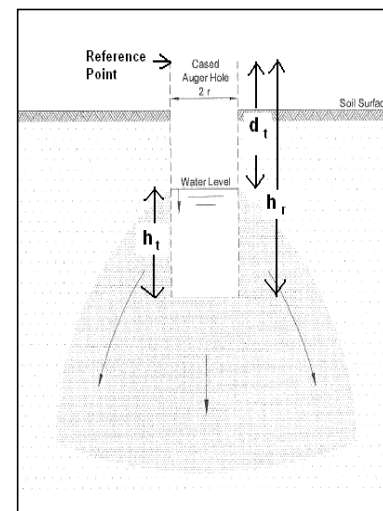
Comment field

Field not used

Fixed field

$$K = 1.15r \frac{\log_{10}(h_0 + \frac{1}{2}r) - \log_{10}(h_t + \frac{1}{2}r)}{t - t_0}$$

Parameter	Description	Value	Units
K	Permeability		m/s
r	radius of test hole	0.045	m
t	time since start of measurement		s
$h_r$	reference point height above base	1.1	m
$d_t$	depth from reference point to water at time t		m
$h_t$	Water column height at time t		m
$h_0$	$h_t$ at t=0		m



### Test 1

t (s)	$d_w$ (m)	$h_t$ (m)	K (m/s)	K (m/day)
0	0	1.1		
30	0.67	0.43	6.8E-04	58.8
60	1.1	0	1.5E-03	126.5
AVERAGE			1.1E-03	92.7

### Test 2

t (s)	$d_w$ (m)	$h_t$ (m)	K (m/s)	K (m/day)
0	0	1.1		
30	0.43	0.67	3.6E-04	31.3
60	0.65	0.45	3.2E-04	28.0
90	0.82	0.28	3.3E-04	28.3
120	1.1	0	7.3E-04	63.3
AVERAGE			4.4E-04	37.7

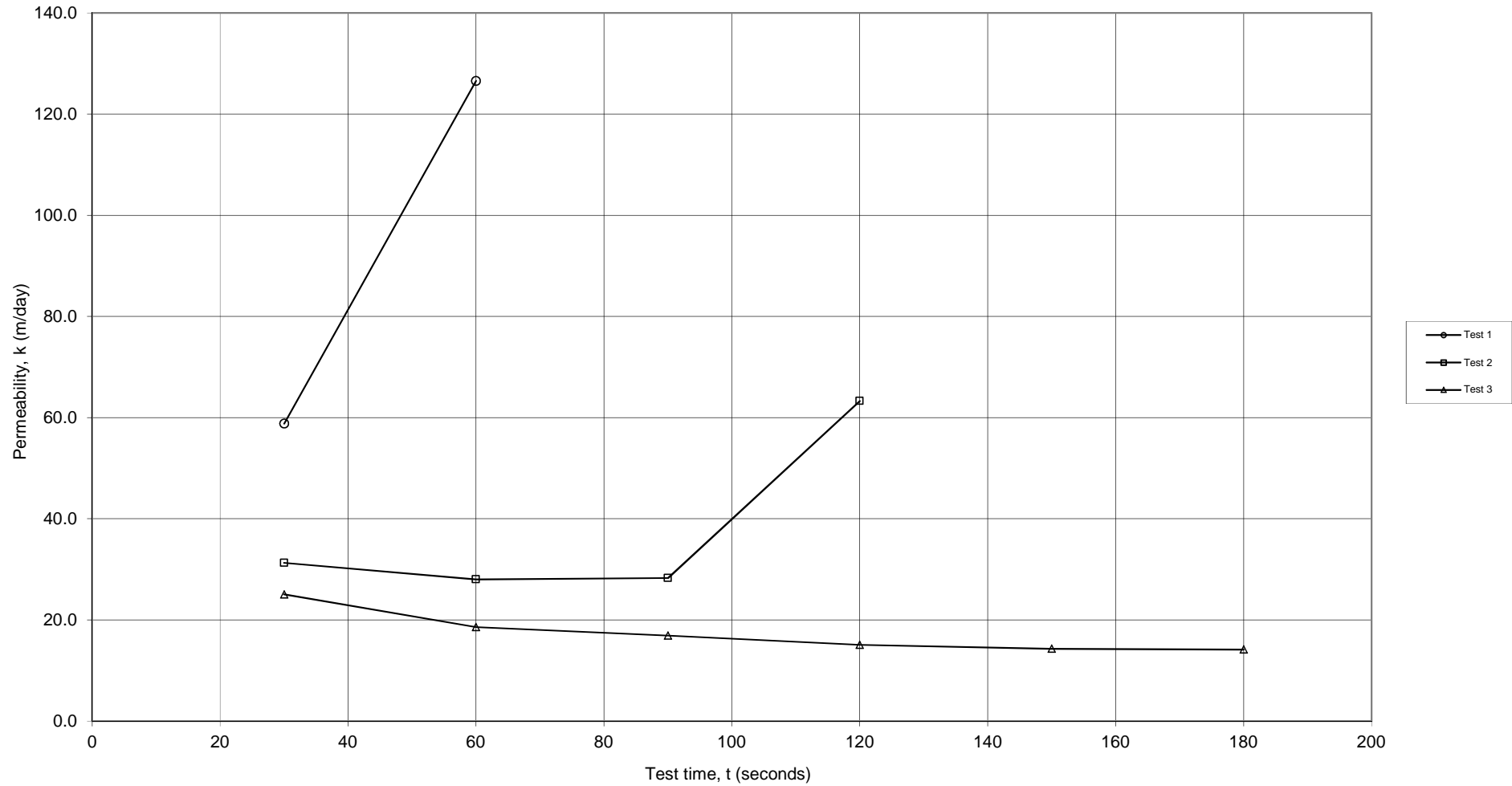
### Test 3

t (s)	$d_w$ (m)	$h_t$ (m)	K (m/s)	K (m/day)
0	0	1.1		
30	0.36	0.74	2.9E-04	25.0
60	0.49	0.61	2.1E-04	18.6
90	0.61	0.49	2.0E-04	16.9
120	0.68	0.42	1.7E-04	15.1
150	0.75	0.35	1.7E-04	14.3
180	0.82	0.28	1.6E-04	14.1
AVERAGE			2.0E-04	17.3



# Permeability by Inverse Auger Hole Method

BH05



## Permeability Calculation - Inverse Auger Hole Method

Galt Geotechnics

Spreadsheet author:

ORW

17-Oct-09

REFERENCE: Cocks, G. *Disposal of Stormwater Runoff by Soakage in Perth Western Australia*, Journal and News of the Australian Geomechanics Society, Volume 42 No 3 September 2007, pp101-114

Job No: J1701214

Client: Cossill and Webley

Proposed Residential

Project: Subdivision

Location: Ingham Chicken Site,

Calc by: KH

BH Name: BH06

Test Depth: 1.00 m

Spreadsheet Legend

Required input

Calculated field

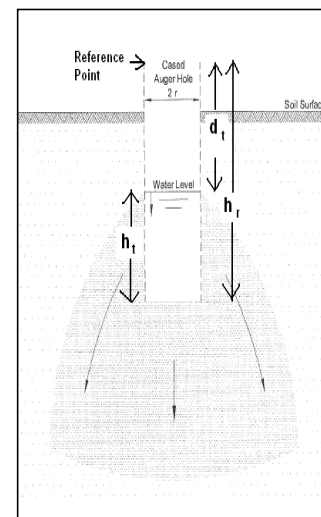
Comment field

Field not used

Fixed field

$$K = 1.15r \frac{\log_{10}(h_0 + \frac{1}{2}r) - \log_{10}(h_t + \frac{1}{2}r)}{t - t_0}$$

Parameter	Description	Value	Units
K	Permeability		m/s
r	radius of test hole	0.045	m
t	time since start of measurement		s
$h_r$	reference point height above base	1	m
$d_t$	depth from reference point to water at time t		m
$h_t$	Water column height at time t		m
$h_0$	$h_t$ at t=0		m



### Test 1

t (s)	$d_w$ (m)	$h_t$ (m)	K (m/s)	K (m/day)
0	0.12	0.88		
30	0.27	0.73	1.4E-04	11.8
60	0.42	0.58	1.5E-04	13.1
90	0.52	0.48	1.5E-04	12.6
120	0.64	0.36	1.6E-04	13.9
150	0.73	0.27	1.7E-04	14.6
180	0.85	0.15	2.1E-04	17.9
AVERAGE			1.6E-04	14.0

### Test 2

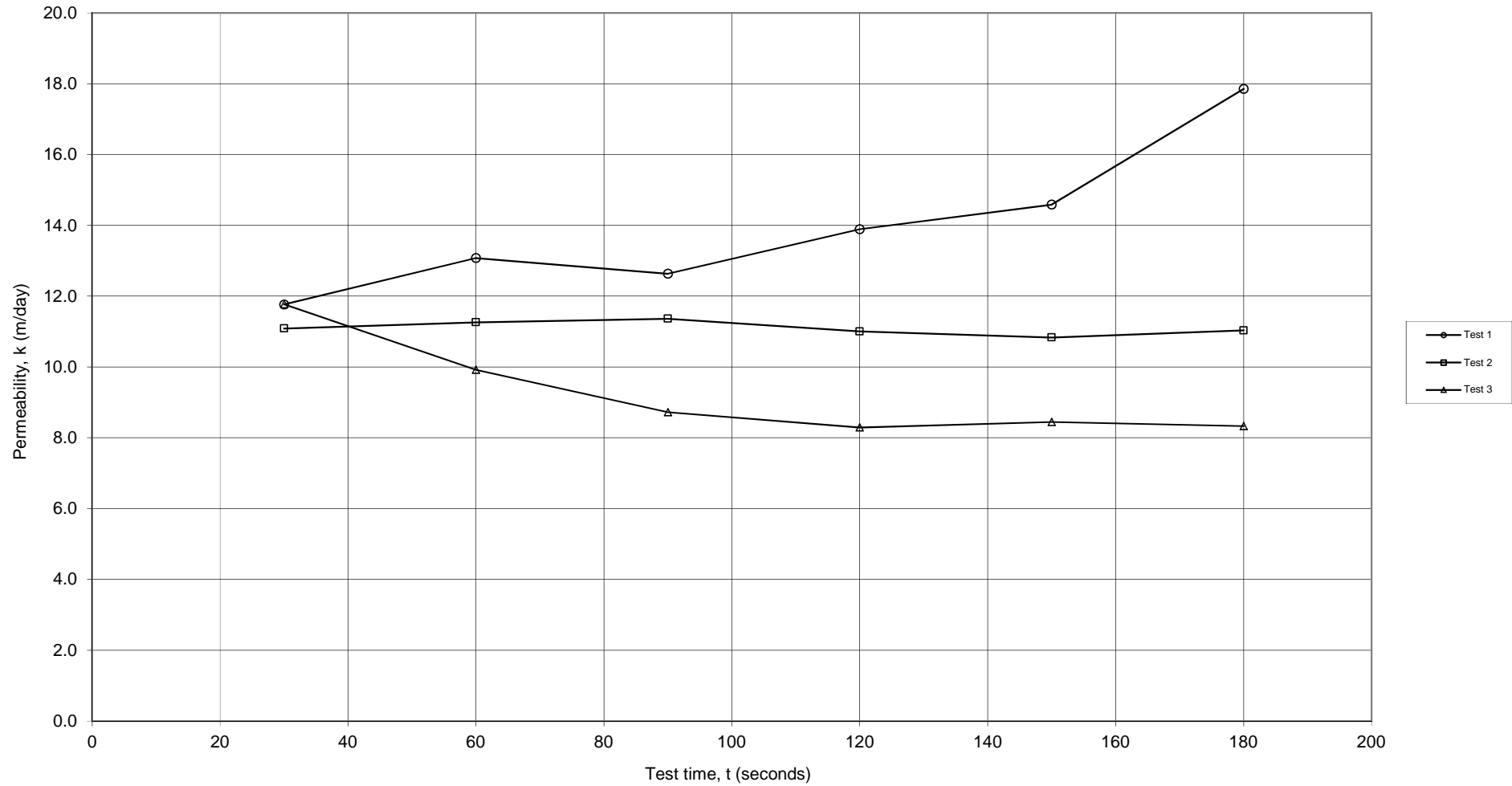
t (s)	$d_w$ (m)	$h_t$ (m)	K (m/s)	K (m/day)
0	0.07	0.93		
30	0.22	0.78	1.3E-04	11.1
60	0.35	0.65	1.3E-04	11.3
90	0.46	0.54	1.3E-04	11.4
120	0.54	0.46	1.3E-04	11.0
150	0.61	0.39	1.3E-04	10.8
180	0.68	0.32	1.3E-04	11.0
AVERAGE			1.3E-04	11.1

### Test 3

t (s)	$d_w$ (m)	$h_t$ (m)	K (m/s)	K (m/day)
0	0	1		
30	0.17	0.83	1.4E-04	11.8
60	0.27	0.73	1.1E-04	9.9
90	0.34	0.66	1.0E-04	8.7
120	0.41	0.59	9.6E-05	8.3
150	0.49	0.51	9.8E-05	8.4
180	0.55	0.45	9.6E-05	8.3
AVERAGE			1.1E-04	9.2

# Permeability by Inverse Auger Hole Method

BH06



## Permeability Calculation - Inverse Auger Hole Method

Galt Geotechnics

Spreadsheet author:

ORW

17-Oct-09

REFERENCE: Cocks, G. *Disposal of Stormwater Runoff by Soakage in Perth Western Australia*, Journal and News of the Australian Geomechanics Society, Volume 42 No 3 September 2007, pp101-114

Job No: J1701214

Client: Cossill and Webley

Proposed Residential

Project: Subdivision

Ingham Chicken Site,

Location: Sinagra

Calc by: KH

BH Name: BH07

Test Depth: 0.80 m

### Spreadsheet Legend

Required input

Calculated field

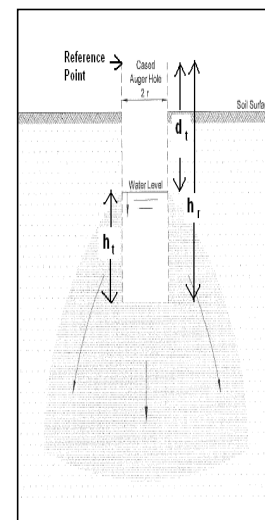
Comment field

Field not used

Fixed field

$$K = 1.15r \frac{\log_{10}(h_0 + \frac{1}{2}r) - \log_{10}(h_t + \frac{1}{2}r)}{t - t_0}$$

Parameter	Description	Value	Units
K	Permeability		m/s
r	radius of test hole	0.045	m
t	time since start of measurement		s
$h_r$	reference point height above base	0.8	m
$d_t$	depth from reference point to water at time t		m
$h_t$	Water column height at time t		m
$h_0$	$h_t$ at t=0		m



### Test 1

t (s)	$d_w$ (m)	$h_t$ (m)	K (m/s)	K (m/day)
0	0.13	0.67		
30	0.47	0.33	5.1E-04	43.7
60	0.68	0.12	5.9E-04	51.2
90	0.8	0	8.6E-04	73.9
AVERAGE			6.5E-04	56.3

### Test 2

t (s)	$d_w$ (m)	$h_t$ (m)	K (m/s)	K (m/day)
0	0.1	0.7		
30	0.41	0.39	4.2E-04	36.3
60	0.62	0.18	4.8E-04	41.2
90	0.75	0.05	5.7E-04	49.6
120	0.8	0	6.5E-04	56.1
AVERAGE			5.3E-04	45.8

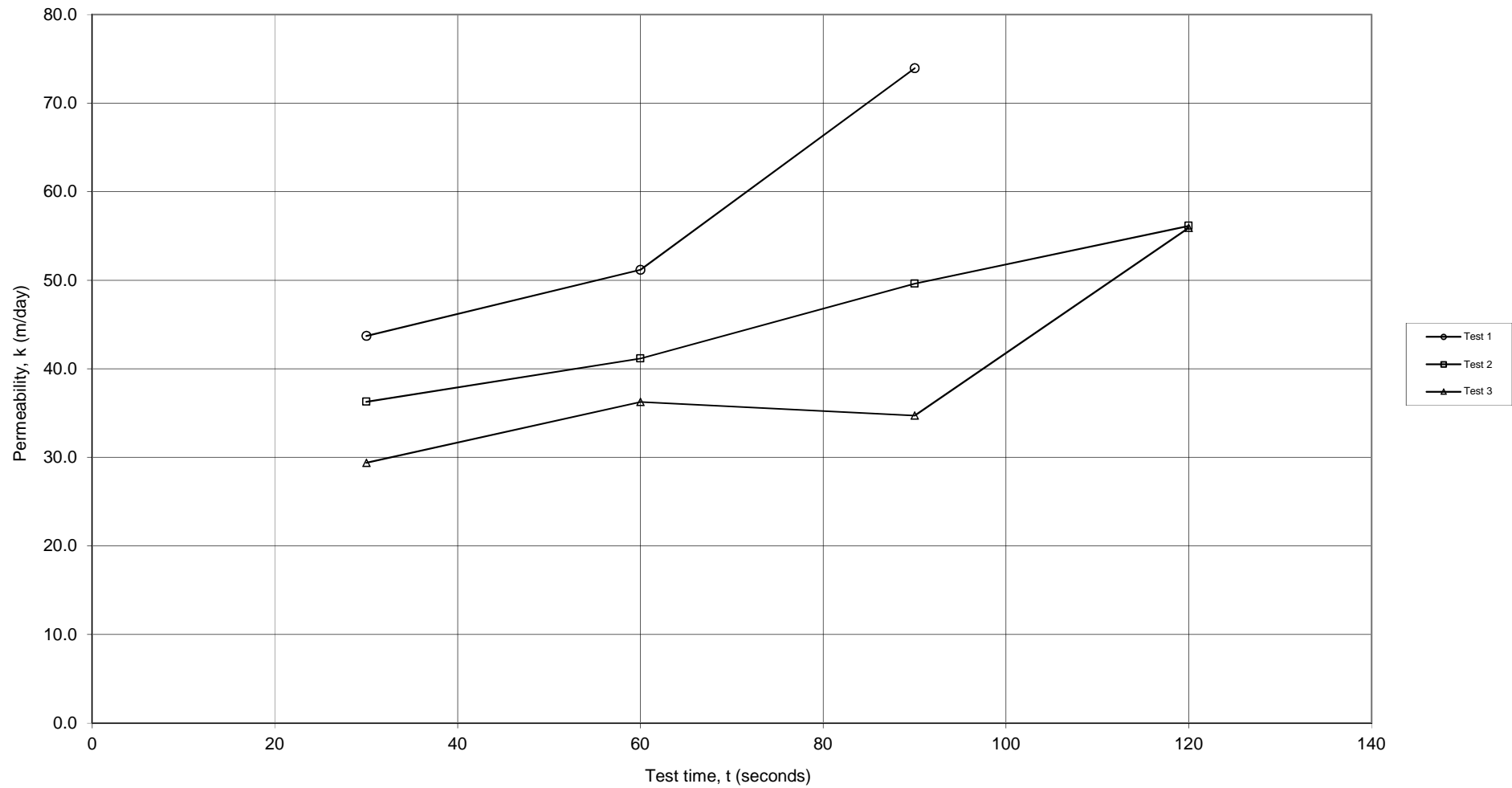
### Test 3

t (s)	$d_w$ (m)	$h_t$ (m)	K (m/s)	K (m/day)
0	0.11	0.69		
30	0.37	0.43	3.4E-04	29.4
60	0.59	0.21	4.2E-04	36.2
90	0.68	0.12	4.0E-04	34.7
120	0.8	0	6.5E-04	55.9
AVERAGE			4.5E-04	39.1



# Permeability by Inverse Auger Hole Method

BH07



## Permeability Calculation - Inverse Auger Hole Method

Galt Geotechnics

Spreadsheet author:

ORW

17-Oct-09

REFERENCE: Cocks, G. *Disposal of Stormwater Runoff by Soakage in Perth Western Australia*, Journal and News of the Australian Geomechanics Society, Volume 42 No 3 September 2007, pp101-114

Job No: J1701214

Client: Cossill and Webley

Proposed Residential

Project: Subdivision

Ingham Chicken Site,

Location: Sinagra

Calc by: KH

BH Name: BH08

Test Depth: 1.00 m

### Spreadsheet Legend

Required input

Calculated field

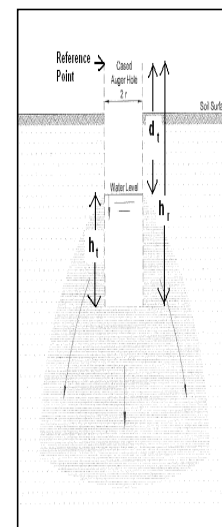
Comment field

Field not used

Fixed field

$$K = 1.15r \frac{\log_{10}(h_0 + \frac{1}{2}r) - \log_{10}(h_t + \frac{1}{2}r)}{t - t_0}$$

Parameter	Description	Value	Units
K	Permeability		m/s
r	radius of test hole	0.045	m
t	time since start of measurement		s
$h_r$	reference point height above base	1	m
$d_t$	depth from reference point to water at time t		m
$h_t$	Water column height at time t		m
$h_0$	$h_t$ at t=0		m



### Test 1

t (s)	$d_w$ (m)	$h_t$ (m)	K (m/s)	K (m/day)
0	0.1	0.9		
30	1	0	2.8E-03	240.4
AVERAGE			2.8E-03	240.4

### Test 2

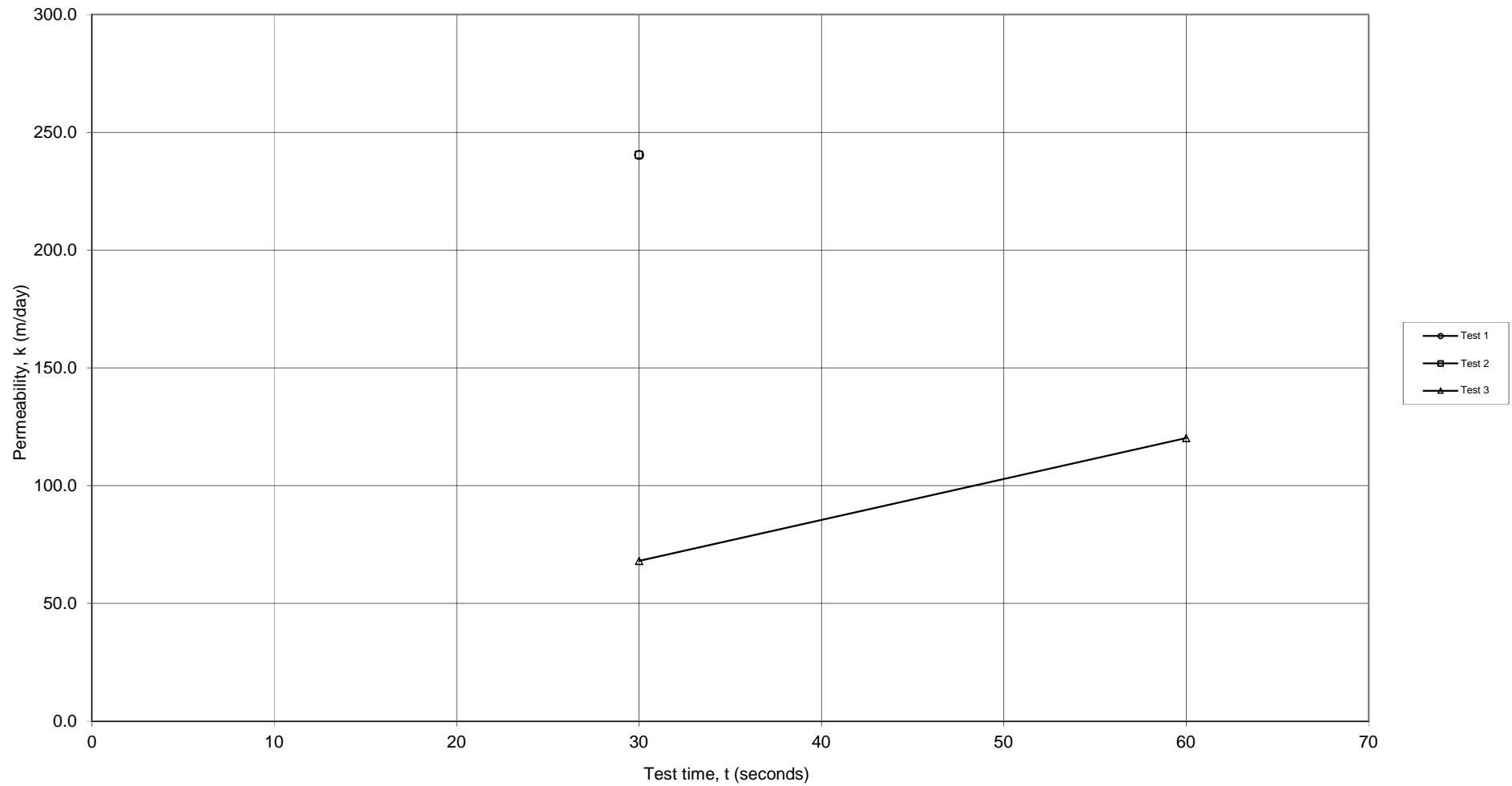
t (s)	$d_w$ (m)	$h_t$ (m)	K (m/s)	K (m/day)
0	0.1	0.9		
30	1	0	2.8E-03	240.4
AVERAGE			2.8E-03	240.4

### Test 3

t (s)	$d_w$ (m)	$h_t$ (m)	K (m/s)	K (m/day)
0	0.1	0.9		
30	0.7	0.3	7.9E-04	68.0
60	1	0	1.4E-03	120.2
AVERAGE			1.1E-03	94.1

# Permeability by Inverse Auger Hole Method

BH08



## Appendix H: Laboratory Test Results





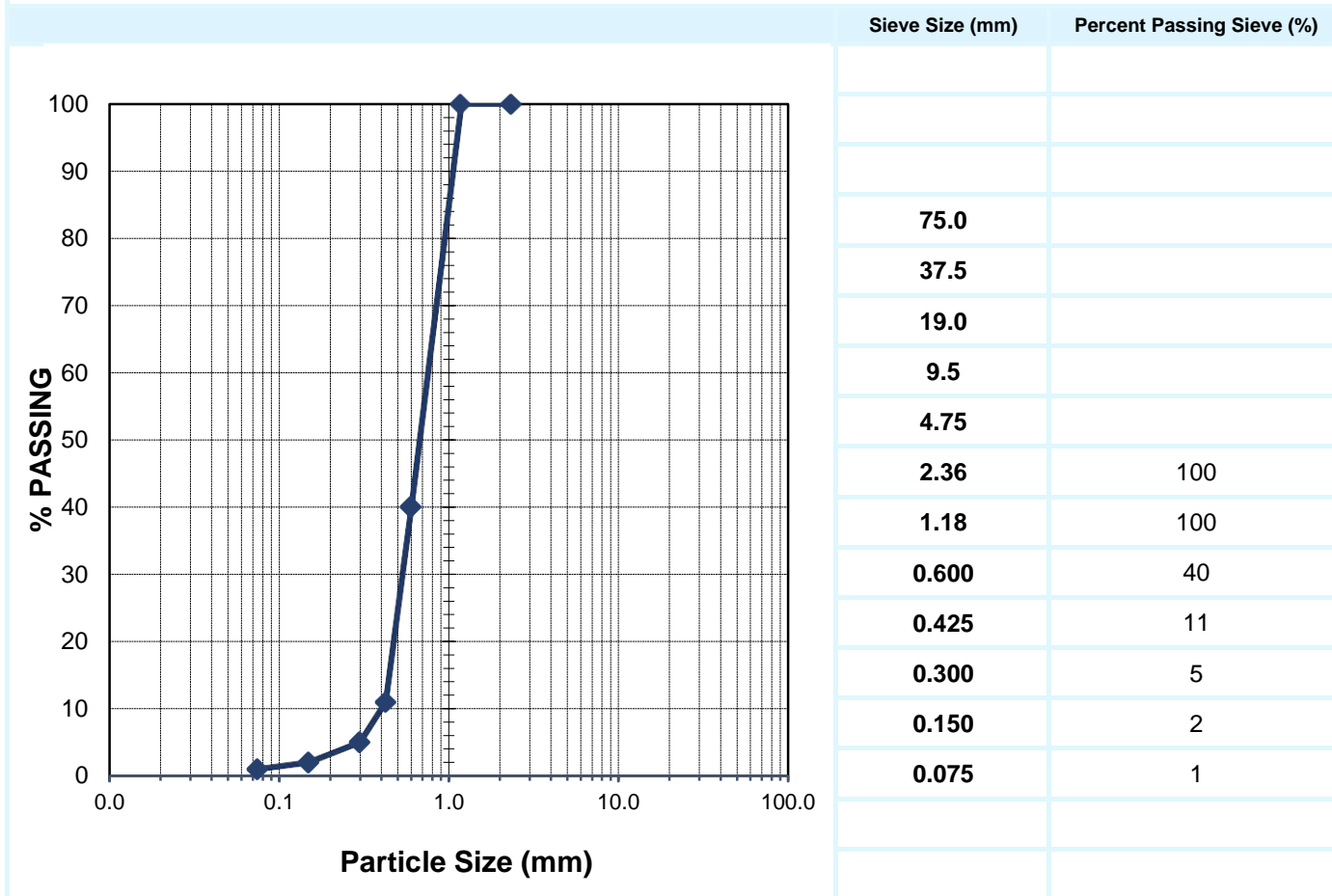
## SOIL CLASSIFICATION - TEST REPORT

In accordance with AS 1289.3.6.1

Client	Galt Geotechnics	Ticket No.	S858
Client Address	4/15 Walters Dr, Osborne Park, WA 6017	Report No.	LLS17/2326 _2
Project	1040 Wanneroo Road	Sample No.	LLS17/2326
Sampling Location	Sinagra	Sampled By	Client
Sample Identification	HA01 0.4-1.0m		
Sampling Method	Tested as Received	Preparation Method	AS 1289.1.1
Sample History	Air Dried	Wet or Dry Sieved	Dry Sieved

## PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION - ANALYSIS BY SIEVING

AS 1289.3.6.1



Comments:



Accredited for compliance with ISO/IEC 17025 - Testing

Accreditation No. 19872

This document may not be reproduced except in full

Approved Signatory

Name

M. van Herk

Function

Laboratory Manager

Issue Date

06-October-2017



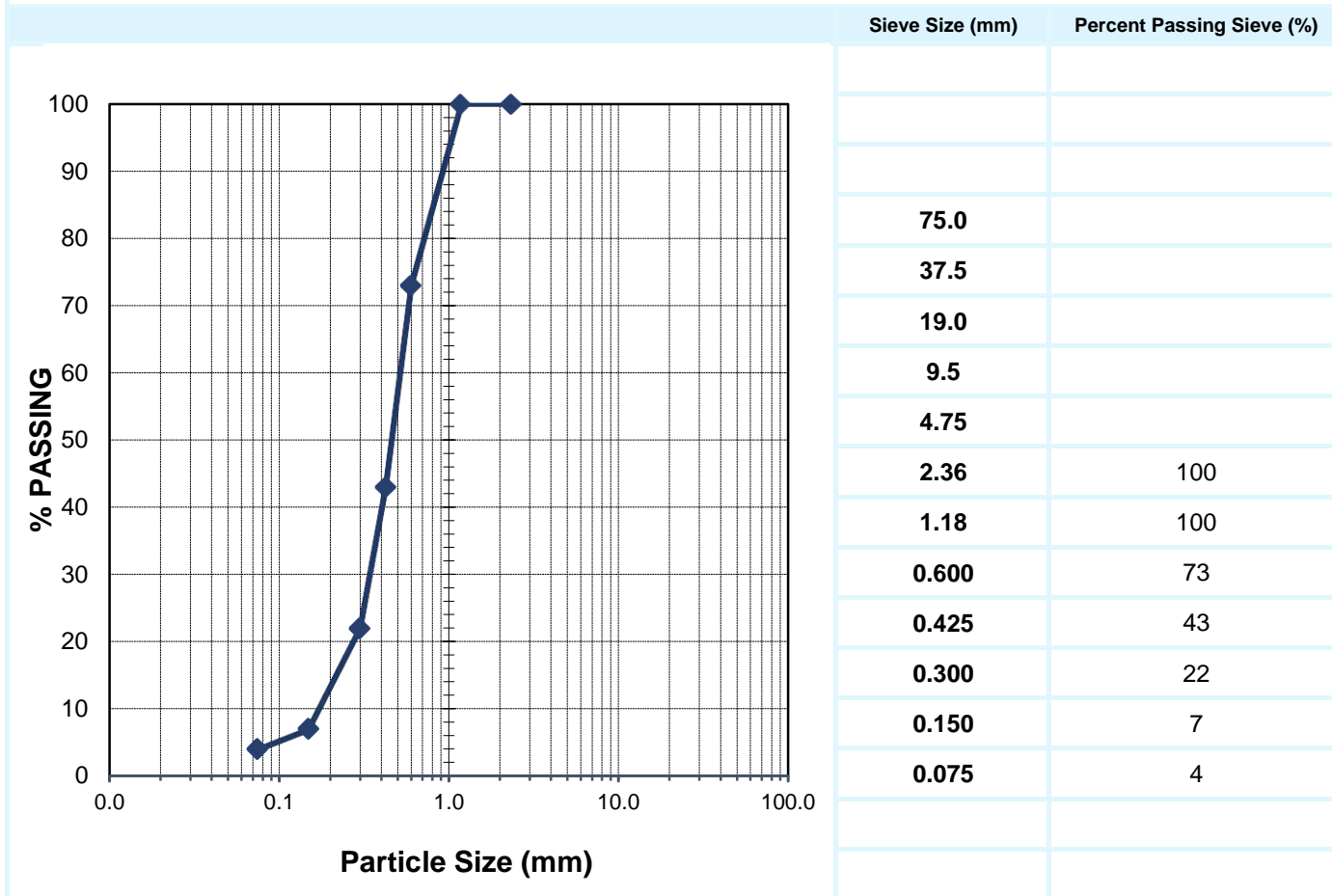
## SOIL CLASSIFICATION - TEST REPORT

In accordance with AS 1289.3.6.1

Client	Galt Geotechnics	Ticket No.	S858
Client Address	4/15 Walters Dr, Osborne Park, WA 6017	Report No.	LLS17/2327 _1
Project	1040 Wanneroo Road	Sample No.	LLS17/2327
Sampling Location	Sinagra	Sampled By	Client
Sample Identification	TP06 0.8-1.5m		
Sampling Method	Tested as Received	Preparation Method	AS 1289.1.1
Sample History	Air Dried	Wet or Dry Sieved	Dry Sieved

## PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION - ANALYSIS BY SIEVING

AS 1289.3.6.1



Comments:



Accredited for compliance with ISO/IEC 17025 - Testing

Accreditation No. 19872

This document may not be reproduced except in full

Approved Signatory

Name

M. van Herk

Function

Laboratory Manager

Issue Date

05-October-2017



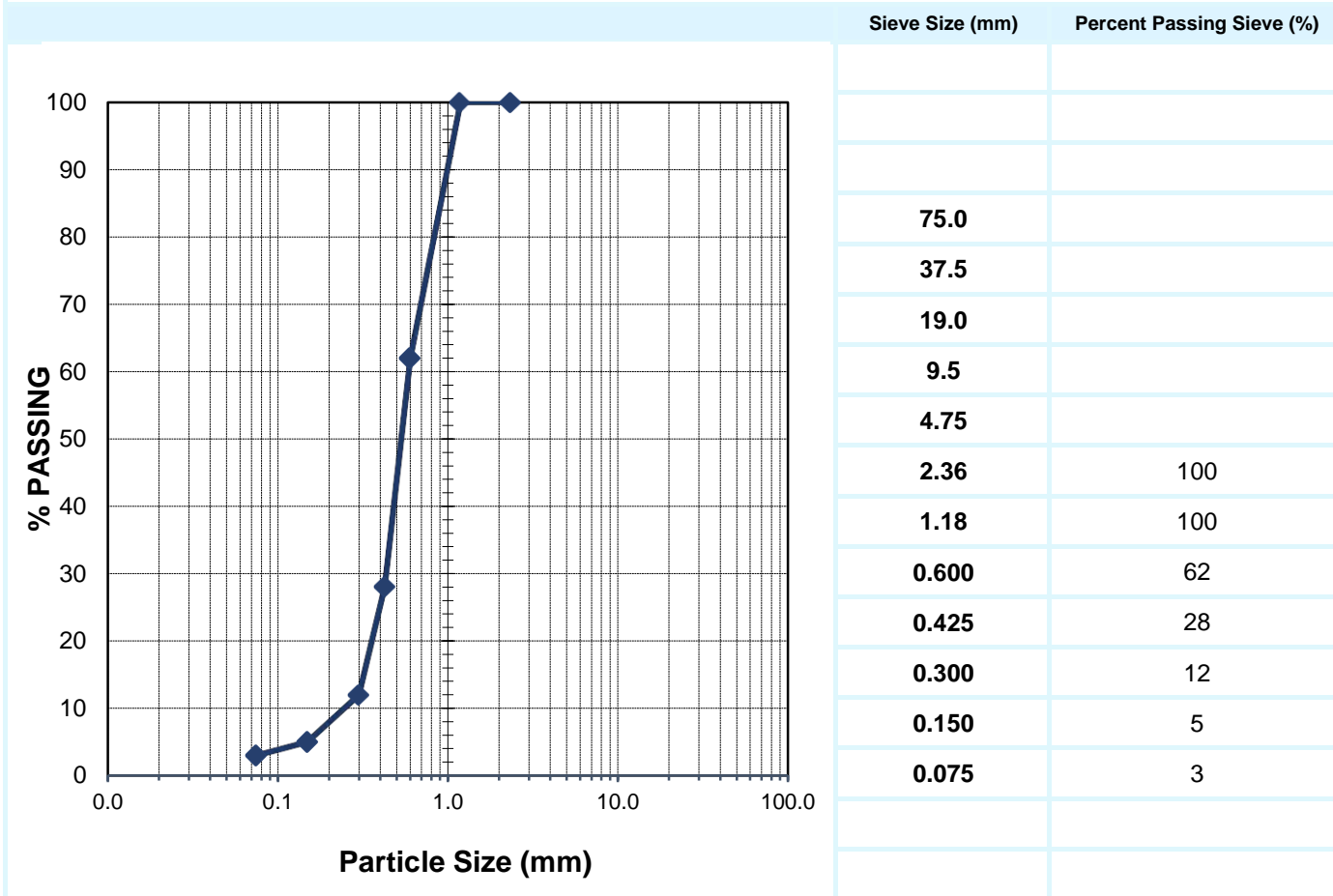
## SOIL CLASSIFICATION - TEST REPORT

In accordance with AS 1289.3.6.1

Client	Galt Geotechnics	Ticket No.	S858
Client Address	4/15 Walters Dr, Osborne Park, WA 6017	Report No.	LLS17/2328 _1
Project	1040 Wanneroo Road	Sample No.	LLS17/2328
Sampling Location	Sinagra	Sampled By	Client
Sample Identification	TP09 0.2-1.0m		
Sampling Method	Tested as Received	Preparation Method	AS 1289.1.1
Sample History	Air Dried	Wet or Dry Sieved	Dry Sieved

## PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION - ANALYSIS BY SIEVING

AS 1289.3.6.1



Comments:



Accredited for compliance with ISO/IEC 17025 - Testing

Accreditation No. 19872

This document may not be reproduced except in full

Approved Signatory

Name

M. van Herk

Function

Laboratory Manager

Issue Date

05-October-2017



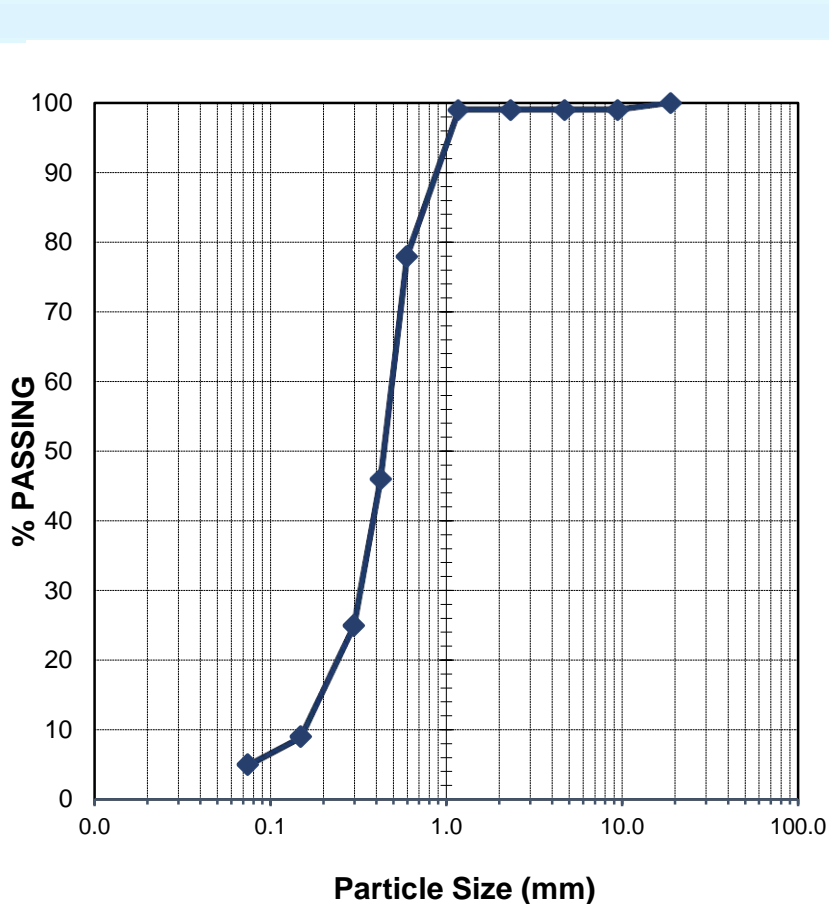
## SOIL CLASSIFICATION - TEST REPORT

In accordance with AS 1289.3.6.1

Client	Galt Geotechnics	Ticket No.	S858
Client Address	4/15 Walters Dr, Osborne Park, WA 6017	Report No.	LLS17/2329 _1
Project	1040 Wanneroo Road	Sample No.	LLS17/2329
Sampling Location	Sinagra	Sampled By	Client
Sample Identification	TP10 0.7-1.7m		
Sampling Method	Tested as Received	Preparation Method	AS 1289.1.1
Sample History	Air Dried	Wet or Dry Sieved	Dry Sieved

## PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION - ANALYSIS BY SIEVING

AS 1289.3.6.1



Sieve Size (mm)	Percent Passing Sieve (%)
-----------------	---------------------------

75.0	
37.5	
19.0	100
9.5	99
4.75	99
2.36	99
1.18	99
0.600	78
0.425	46
0.300	25
0.150	9
0.075	5

Comments:



Accredited for compliance with ISO/IEC 17025 - Testing  
Accreditation No. 19872  
This document may not be reproduced except in full

Approved Signatory

Name M. van Herk  
Function Laboratory Manager  
Issue Date 05-October-2017





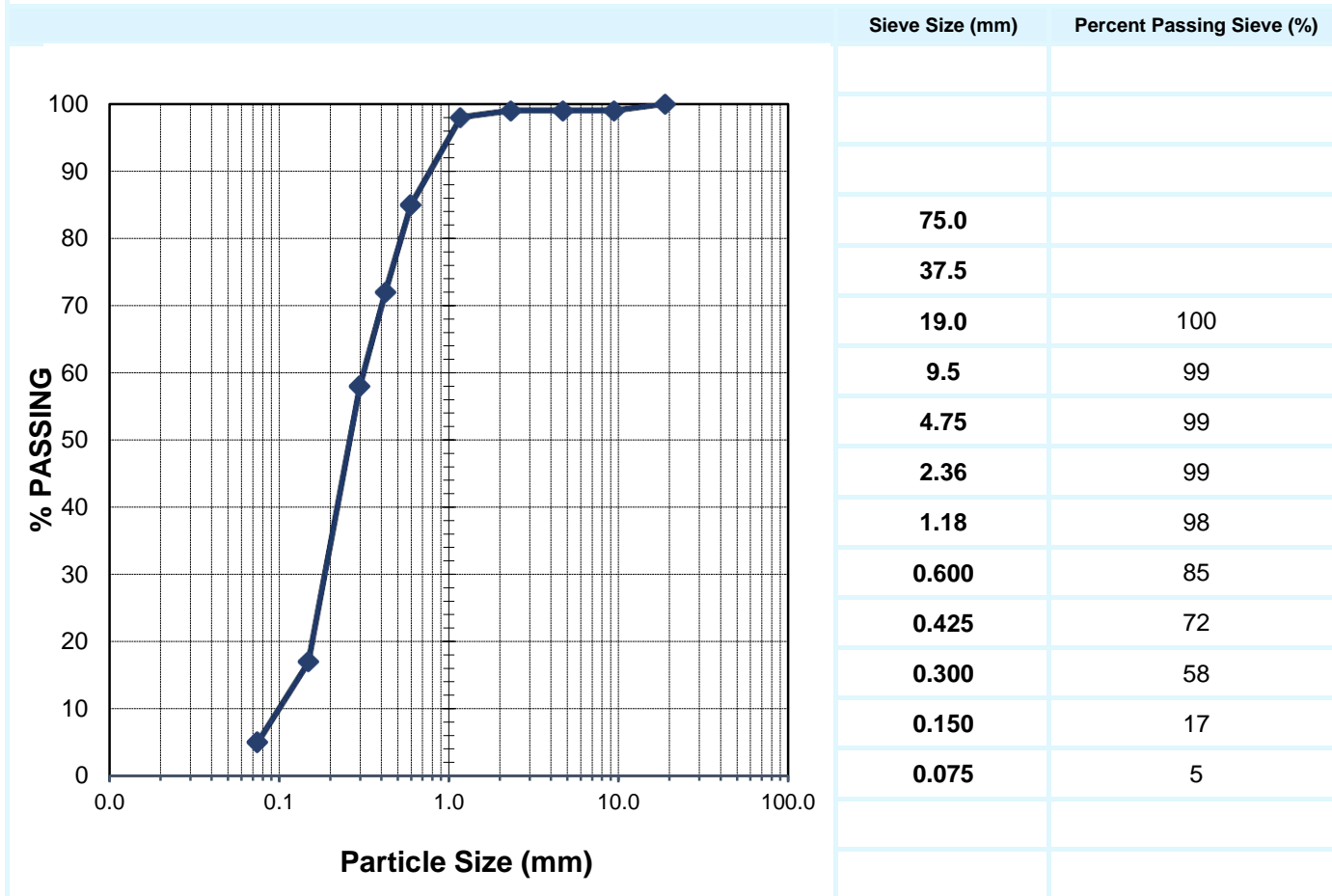
## SOIL CLASSIFICATION - TEST REPORT

In accordance with AS 1289.3.6.1

Client	Galt Geotechnics	Ticket No.	S858
Client Address	4/15 Walters Dr, Osborne Park, WA 6017	Report No.	LLS17/2330 _1
Project	1040 Wanneroo Road	Sample No.	LLS17/2330
Sampling Location	Sinagra	Sampled By	Client
Sample Identification	TP16 0.5-1.0m		
Sampling Method	Tested as Received	Preparation Method	AS 1289.1.1
Sample History	Air Dried	Wet or Dry Sieved	Dry Sieved

## PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION - ANALYSIS BY SIEVING

AS 1289.3.6.1



Comments:



Accredited for compliance with ISO/IEC 17025 - Testing  
Accreditation No. 19872  
This document may not be reproduced except in full

Approved Signatory

Name

M. van Herk

Function

Laboratory Manager

Issue Date

05-October-2017

## Appendix I: Understanding Your Report

# UNDERSTANDING YOUR REPORT

GALT FORM PMP11 Rev2

## 1. EXPECTATIONS OF THE REPORT

This document has been prepared to clarify what is and is not provided in your report. It is intended to inform you of what your realistic expectations of this report should be and how to manage your risks associated with the conditions on site.

Geotechnical engineering and environmental science are less exact than other engineering and scientific disciplines. We include this information to help you understand where our responsibilities begin and end. You should read and understand this information. Please contact us if you do not understand the report or this explanation. We have extensive experience in a wide variety of projects and we can help you to manage your risk.

## 2. THIS REPORT RELATES TO PROJECT-SPECIFIC CONDITIONS

This report was developed for a unique set of project-specific conditions to meet the needs of the nominated client. It took into account the following:

- ✦ the project objectives as we understood them and as described in this report;
- ✦ the specific site mentioned in this report; and
- ✦ the current and proposed development at the site.

It should not be used for any purpose other than that indicated in the report. You should not rely on this report if any of the following conditions apply:

- ✦ the report was not written for you;
- ✦ the report was not written for the site specific to your development;
- ✦ the report was not written for your project (including a development at the correct site but other than that listed in the report); or
- ✦ the report was written before significant changes occurred at the site (such as a development or a change in ground conditions).

You should always inform us of changes in the proposed project (including minor changes) and request an assessment of their impact.

Where we are not informed of developments relevant to your report, we cannot be held responsible or liable for problems that may arise as a consequence.

Where design is to be carried out by others using information provided by us, we recommend that we be involved in the design process by being engaged for consultation with other members of the project team. Furthermore, we recommend that we be able to review work produced by other members of the project team that relies on information provided in our report.

### 3. SOIL LOGS

Our reports often include logs of intrusive and non-intrusive investigation techniques. These logs are based on our interpretation of field data and laboratory results. The logs should only be read in conjunction with the report they were issued with and should not be re-drawn for inclusion in other documents not prepared by us.

### 4. THIRD PARTY RELIANCE

We have prepared this report for use by the client. This report must be regarded as confidential to the client and the client's professional advisors. We do not accept any responsibility for contents of this document from any party other than the nominated client. We take no responsibility for any damages suffered by a third party because of any decisions or actions they may make based on this report. Any reliance or decisions made by a third party based on this report are the responsibility of the third party and not of us.

### 5. CHANGE IN SUBSURFACE CONDITIONS

The recommendations in this report are based on the ground conditions that existed at the time when the study was undertaken. Changes in ground conditions can occur in numerous ways including anthropogenic events (such as construction or contaminating activities on or adjacent to the site) or natural events (such as floods, groundwater fluctuations or earthquakes). We should be consulted prior to use of this report so that we can comment on its reliability. It is important to note that where ground conditions have changed, additional sampling, testing or analysis may be required to fully assess the changed conditions.

### 6. SUBSURFACE CONDITIONS DURING CONSTRUCTION

Practical constraints mean that we cannot know every minute detail about the subsurface conditions at a particular site. We use professional judgement to form an opinion about the subsurface conditions at the site. Some variation to our evaluated conditions is likely and significant variation is possible. Accordingly, our report should not be considered as final as it is developed from professional judgement and opinion.

The most effective means of dealing with unanticipated ground conditions is to engage us for construction support. We can only finalise our recommendations by observing actual subsurface conditions encountered during construction. We cannot accept liability for a report's recommendations if we cannot observe construction.

### 7. ENVIRONMENTAL AND GEOTECHNICAL ISSUES

Unless specifically mentioned otherwise in our report, environmental considerations are not addressed in geotechnical reports. Similarly, geotechnical issues are not addressed in environmental reports. The investigation techniques used for geotechnical investigations can differ from those used for environmental investigations. It is the client's responsibility to satisfy themselves that geotechnical and environmental considerations have been taken into account for the site.

O:\Administration\Standard Forms and Documents\PMP11-Rev2 Understanding your Report.docx



